



ONTARIO ENERGY BOARD

FILE NO.: EB-2018-0165 Toronto Hydro Electric System

Limited

VOLUME: Technical Conference

DATE: February 19, 2019

- 1 MR. LYBEROGIANNIS: The fan behind us is still fairly
- 2 loud, and it is a little challenging. If I could ask for
- 3 the IR number again.
- 4 MR. RUBENSTEIN: 2B-SEC-32.
- 5 MR. LYBEROGIANNIS: 32.
- 6 MR. RUBENSTEIN: In this interrogatory we had asked
- 7 you about the status of the study. My review of the
- 8 previous rate case was the expectation of this project was
- 9 either --was supposed to begin or be completed in 2015. I
- 10 don't recall exactly which one.
- 11 Can you help me explain why it was delayed?
- MR. LYBEROGIANNIS: Mr. Rubenstein, you are correct
- 13 that within the 2015 to 2019 period Toronto Hydro did plan
- 14 to undertake a CIC study. I don't have the specific
- 15 reference in front of me. However, it is Toronto Hydro's
- 16 intent to complete that study before the end of this year.
- MR. RUBENSTEIN: Okay. But my question is why was it
- 18 delayed? I had read -- or understood from the previous
- 19 proceeding that the point of the study was going to help
- 20 inform the next plan. Obviously because of where we are
- 21 right now it hasn't. I want to understand why it was
- 22 delayed.
- 23 MR. LYBEROGIANNIS: The reason that we have not
- 24 completed the CIC study sooner is simply a matter of
- 25 available resources. The particular survey is being
- 26 undertaken by resources within our asset and program
- 27 management function or within the engineering team.
- Over the past three years, that particular team has

- 1 been working diligently on other types of tools. For
- 2 example, one particular tool that we have in front of us
- 3 and we just spoke about was improvements to our asset
- 4 condition assessment methodology.
- 5 We also spent a considerable amount of time embracing
- 6 the outcomes framework and implementing the outcomes
- 7 framework within our planning environment, and the CIC
- 8 study specifically was simply at that point in time
- 9 determined to be one that, with limited resources, is one
- 10 that we could defer into, into 2019.
- MR. RUBENSTEIN: Can I ask you to turn to 2B-SEC-50.
- 12 Sorry, SEC 37. My mistake. And we asked you in this
- 13 interrogatory to provide a step-by-step explanation of how
- 14 you cost out the programs.
- 15 As I understand it, the first step there is sort of
- 16 the high-level scope of work. And as I read it, do I take
- 17 it that it is essentially a desktop exercise based on a
- 18 preliminary plan, you know, I need to replace ten poles,
- 19 you know, a kilometre of conductor. You have a cost for
- 20 that at the high-level stage and you know how much labour
- 21 would be needed for that amount of work? And so you come
- 22 up with a high-level cost estimate at that point?
- 23 Am I reading that generally correct?
- 24 MR. LYBEROGIANNIS: It would be what would typically
- 25 be considered to be in the industry a sort of a planning-
- level scope of work associated with a planning high-level
- 27 estimate.
- In terms of whether it is simply a desktop exercise,

Toronto Hydro: 2020-2024

Distribution Rates Application

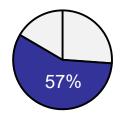
Overview

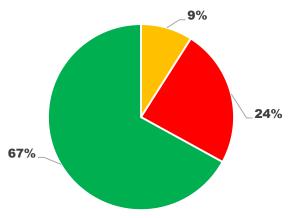




Renewing the System

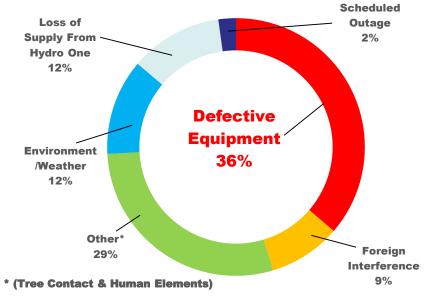
Our Operating Context



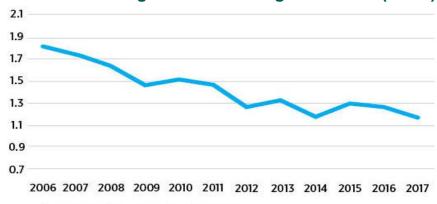


- Assets to Reach Useful Life by End of Forecast Period (2025)
- Assets at End of Useful Life by 2018
- Assets Not at End of Useful Life





Number of Outages for the Average Customer (SAIFI)



*Excludes Loss of Supply from Hydro One and Major Event Days



ONTARIO ENERGY BOARD

FILE NO.: EB-2018-0165 Toronto Hydro Electric System

Limited

VOLUME: Evidence Overview

Presentation

DATE:

May 3, 2019

BEFORE:

Lynne Anderson Presiding Member

Michael Janigan Member

Susan Frank Member

- 1 every year our assets age, and more assets move into that
- 2 red quadrant on that pie chart of assets past their useful
- 3 life.
- 4 Renewal of assets is, for Toronto Hydro, a large
- 5 problem. It requires billions of dollars, sustained
- 6 effort, and many years. Improving demographics is
- 7 important because for Toronto Hydro deteriorated equipment
- 8 is the single largest cause for unreliability; that is
- 9 shown on the chart to the right.
- 10 Our plan is to continue to focus in on deteriorating
- 11 equipment and defective equipment outages. As shown on the
- 12 chart to the bottom right, you will see that in recent
- 13 years, and as Toronto Hydro has invested consistently in
- 14 its system improved demographics, what we have actually
- 15 been able to achieve is an improvement in reliability.
- 16 That chart is of SAIFI, and demonstrates the average
- 17 customer experience when it comes to the number of outages
- 18 that customers experience in a given year. You will notice
- 19 considerable improvement over the last decade and a half.
- The plan that we have before the Board is aimed at
- 21 maintaining the gains that we have achieved. What we want
- 22 to do is we do not want to fall back, and our plan is
- 23 designed to do that. However, there are significant
- 24 pressures that continue to exist. Our equipment
- 25 inspections continue to find high levels of deficiencies.
- 26 We have neighbourhoods and pockets on our system that
- 27 continue to experience poor reliability, and the need for
- 28 reactive and unplanned replacements continues to be high.

OEB Appendix 2-BB Service Life Comparison Table F-1 from Kinetrics Report¹

| | | Asset Details | | | Usefu | I Life | USoA Account | USoA Account Description | Cur | rent | Proposed | | Outside Rang T | ge of Min, M UL? | |
|---------|------|--|-----------------|---------------|----------|----------|--------------|---|---|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Parent* | # | Category C | omponent Type | | MIN UL | TUL | MAX UL | Number | COOK ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION | Years | Rate | Years | Rate | Below Min TUL | Above Ma TUL |
| | | | Overall | | 35 | 45 | 75 | 1830 | Poles, Towers and Fixtures | 40 | 3% | 40 | 3% | No | No |
| | 1 | Fully Dressed Wood Poles | Cross Arm | Wood | 20 | 40 | 55 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Steel | 30 | 70 | 95 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Overall | | 50 | 60 | 80 | 1830 | Poles, Towers and Fixtures (Streetlighting Assembly) | 40 | 3% | 40 | 3% | Yes | No |
| | 2 | Fully Dressed Concrete Poles | | L | | | | 1830 | Poles, Towers and Fixtures | 50 | 2% | 50 | 2% | No | No |
| | | | Cross Arm | Wood | 20 | 40 | 55 | 4020 | Dates Taylors and Finkings | 50 | 20/ | 50 | 20/ | | |
| ŀ | | | 0 | Steel | 30 60 | 70 60 | 95 80 | 1830 | Poles, Towers and Fixtures | 50 | 2% | 50 | 2% | No | No |
| | 3 | Fully Dressed Steel Poles | Overall | Wood | 20 | 40 | 55 | | | | | | | | |
| | | rully bressed elect reles | Cross Arm | Wood Steel | 30 | 70 | 95 | | | | | | | | |
| ОН | 4 | OH Line Switch | I | Steel | 30 | 45 | 55 | 1835 | Overhead Conductors and Devices | 30 | 3% | 30 | 3% | No | No |
| İ | 5 | OH Line Switch Motor | | | 15 | 25 | 25 | | | 1 | 570 | | 370 | 110 | 110 |
| İ | 6 | OH Line Switch RTU | | | 15 | 20 | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| l | 7 | OH Integral Switches | | | 35 | 45 | 60 | 1835 | Overhead Conductors and Devices | 45 | 2% | 45 | 2% | No | No |
| ĺ | | | | | | | | 1835 | Overhead Conductors and Devices (Streetlighting Assembly) | 40 | 3% | 40 | 3% | Yes | No |
| | 8 | OH Conductors | | | 50 | 60 | 75 | 1835 | Overhead Conductors and Devices | 50 | 2% | 50 | 2% | No | No |
| | | | | | | | | 1855 | Services (Overhead & Underground) | 50 | 2% | 50 | 2% | No | No |
| ļ | 9 | OH Transformers & Voltage Regulator | S | | 30 | 40 | 60 | 1850 | Line Transformers | 30 | 3% | 30 | 3% | No | No |
| , | 10 | | | | 25 | 30 | 40 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | Reclosers | | | 25 | 40 | 55 | 4045 | Transferred Challes Fault and Alexand Alexandra | 20 | 2-1 | 20 | | | |
| | | | Overall | | 30 | 45 | 60 | 1815 | Transformer Station Equipment - Normally Primary Above 50 kV | 32 | 3% | 32 | 3% | No No | No |
| | 12 | Power Transformers | Bushing | | 10 | 20 | 30 | 1820 | Distribution Station Equipment - Normally Primary Below 50 kV | 32 | 3% | 32 | 3% | No | No |
| | | | Tap Changer | | 20 | 30 | 60 | | | - | | | | | |
| ŀ | | + | rap Changer | | | | | 1815 | Transformer Station Equipment - Normally Primary Above 50 kV | 32 | 3% | 32 | 3% | No | No |
| | 13 | Station Service Transformer | | | 30 | 45 | 55 | 1820 | Distribution Station Equipment - Normally Primary Below 50 kV | 32 | 3% | 32 | 3% | No | No |
| ŀ | | | | | | | | 1820 | Distribution Station Equipment - Normally Primary Below 50 kV | 25 | 4% | 25 | 4% | Yes | No |
| | 14 | Station Grounding Transformer | | | 30 | 40 | 40 | 1820 | Distribution Station Equipment - Normally Primary Below 50 kV | 30 | 3% | 30 | 3% | No | No |
| Ì | | | Overall | | 10 | 20 | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| TS & MS | 15 | Station DC System | Battery Bank | | 10 | 15 | 15 | 1820 | Distribution Station Equipment - Normally Primary Below 50 kV | 10 | 10% | 10 | 10% | No | No |
| | | | Charger | | 20 | 20 | 30 | 1820 | Distribution Station Equipment - Normally Primary Below 50 kV | 20 | 5% | 20 | 5% | No | No |
| | | | Overall | | 30 | 40 | 60 | 1815 | Transformer Station Equipment - Normally Primary Above 50 kV | 50 | 2% | 50 | 2% | No | No |
| | 16 | Station Metal Clad Switchgear | | | | | | 1820 | Distribution Station Equipment - Normally Primary Below 50 kV | 40 | 3% | 40 | 3% | No | No |
| | | Removable Breaker | | ker | 25 | 40 | 60 | 4000 | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | 17 Station Independent Breakers | | 35 | 45 | 65 | 1820 | Distribution Station Equipment - Normally Primary Below 50 kV | 30 | 3% | 30 | 3% | Yes | No | |
| | 18 | Station Switch | | | 30 | 50 | 60 | 1815 | Transformer Station Equipment - Normally Primary Above 50 kV | 30 | 3% | 30 | 3% | No | No |
| | | Station Switch | | | 30 | 30 | 00 | 1820 | Distribution Station Equipment - Normally Primary Below 50 kV | 30 | 3% | 30 | 3% | No | No |
| Ì | 19 | Electromechanical Relays | | | 25 | 35 | 50 | | | | | | | | |
| ĺ | 20 | Solid State Relays | | | 10 | 30 | 45 | 1820 | Distribution Station Equipment - Normally Primary Below 50 kV | 10 | 10% | 10 | 10% | No | No |
| | 21 | Digital & Numeric Relays | | | 15 | 20 | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | Rigid Busbars | | | 30 | 55 | 60 | 1815 | Transformer Station Equipment - Normally Primary Above 50 kV | 35 | 3% | 35 | 3% | No | No |
| | 23 | Steel Structure | | | 35 | 50 | 90 | 1815 | Transformer Station Equipment - Normally Primary Above 50 kV | 35 | 3% | 35 | 3% | No | No |
| | | | | | | | | 1820 | Distribution Station Equipment - Normally Primary Below 50 kV | 35 | 3% | 35 | 3% | No | No |
| | 24 | Primary Paper Insulated Lead Covered | | | 60 | 65 | 75 | 1845 | Underground Conductors and Devices | 60 | 2% | 60 | 2% | No | No |
| | 25 | Primary Ethylene-Propylene Rubber (E | | | 20 | 25 | 25 | | | | - | | - | 1 | 1 |
| | 26 | Primary Non-Tree Retardant (TR) Cros Polyethylene (XLPE) Cables Direct Bu | | | 20 | 25 | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| ŀ | 27 | Primary Non-TR XLPE Cables in Duct | | | 20 | 25 | 30 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| ŀ | 28 | Primary TR XLPE Cables Direct Buried | i | | 25 | 30 | 35 | 1845 | Underground Conductors and Devices | 20 | 5% | 20 | 5% | Yes | No |
| ľ | 29 | Primary TR XLPE Cables in Duct | | | 35 | 40 | 55 | 1845 | Underground Conductors and Devices | 40 | 3% | 40 | 3% | No | No |
| ľ | 30 | Secondary PILC Cables | | | 70 | 75 | 80 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| ľ | | Secondary Cables Direct Buried | | | 25 | 35 | 40 | 1845 | Underground Conductors and Devices | 20 | 5% | 20 | 5% | Yes | No |
| | 31 | occordary Capies Direct buried | | | 23 | 35 | 40 | 1855 | Services (Overhead & Underground) | 20 | 5% | 20 | 5% | Yes | No |
| ĺ | 32 | Secondary Cables in Duct | | | 35 | 40 | 60 | 1845 | Underground Conductors and Devices | 40 | 3% | 40 | 3% | No | No |
| UG | - 32 | | | | | | | 1855 | Services (Overhead & Underground) | 40 | 3% | 40 | 3% | No | No |
| | 33 | Network Tranformers | Overall | | 20 | 35 | 50 | 1850 | Line Transformers | 20 | 5% | 20 | 5% | No | No |
| | | | Protector | | 20 | 35 | 40 | 1850 | Line Transformers | 20 | 5% | 20 | 5% | No | No |
| | 34 | Pad-Mounted Transformers | | | 25 | 40 | 45 | 1850 | Line Transformers | 30 | 3% | 30 | 3% | No | No |
| ŀ | 35 | Submersible/Vault Transformers UG Foundation | | | 25 | 35 | 45 | 1850 1840 | Line Transformers | 30 | 3% | 30 | 3% | No No | No |
| ŀ | 36 | | Overell | | 35 40 | 55 60 | 70 80 | 1840 1840 | Underground Conduit Underground Conduit | 50 40 | 2% 3% | 50 40 | 2% 3% | No No | No No |
| | 37 | UG Vaults | Overall Roof | | 20 | 30 | 45 | 1840 | Underground Conduit Underground Conduit | 20 | 5% | 20 | 5% | No No | No No |
| ŀ | 38 | UG Vault Switches | INOUI | | 20 | 35 | 50 | 1845 | Underground Conductors and Devices | 30 | 3% | 30 | 3% | No | No |
| ŀ | 39 | Pad-Mounted Switchgear | | | 20 | 30 | 45 | 1845 | Underground Conductors and Devices | 20 | 5% | 20 | 5% | No | No |
| ľ | 40 | Ducts | | | 30 | 50 | 85 | 1840 | Underground Conduit | 30 | 3% | 30 | 3% | No | No |
| ľ | 41 | Concrete Encased Duct Banks | | | 35 | 55 | 80 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | Cable Chambers | | | 50 | 60 | 80 | 1840 | Underground Conduit | 50 | 2% | 50 | 2% | No | No |
| | 42 | Cable Chambers | | | 50 | 00 | 80 | 1840 | Underground Conduit (Cable Chamber Roof) | 20 | 5% | 20 | 5% | Yes | No |
| | | | | | | | | 1835 | Overhead Conductors & Devices | 30 | 3% | 30 | 3% | No | No |
| s | 43 | Remote SCADA | | | 15 | 20 | 30 | 1980 | System Supervisory Equipment | 15 | 7% | 15 | 7% | No | No |
| S | | | | | | | 1980 | System Supervisory Equipment | 30 | 3% | 30 | 3% | No | No | |

OEB Appendix 2-BB Service Life Comparison

Table F-2 from Kinetrics Report¹

| | Asset Details # Category Component Type | | | Useful Life Range | USoA Account | US A Assembly Description | Cur | rent | Prop | oosed | | ge of Min, Max UL? |
|----|--|---------------------------------|-----|---|--------------|--|-------|------|-------|-------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| # | | | · · | | Number | USoA Account Description | Years | Rate | Years | Rate | Below Min Range | Above Max Range |
| 1 | Office Equipment | _ | 5 | * | | 10 | 10% | 10 | 10% | No | No | |
| | | Trucks & Buckets | 5 | 15 | 1930 | Transportation Equipment | 8 | 13% | 8 | 13% | No | No |
| 2 | Vehicles | Trailers | 5 | 20 | 1930 | Transportation Equipment | 5 | 20% | 5 | 20% | No | No |
| | | Vans | 5 | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1908 | Buildings and Fixtures | 20 | 5% | 20 | 5% | Yes | No |
| 3 | Administrative Buildings | | 50 | 75 | 1908 | Buildings and Fixtures | 30 | 3% | 30 | 3% | Yes | No |
| - | g- | | | • • | 1908 | Buildings and Fixtures | 50 | 2% | 50 | 2% | No | No |
| | | | | | 1908 | Buildings and Fixtures | 75 | 1% | 75 | 1% | No | No |
| 4 | Leasehold Improvements | | | Lease dependent | 1910 | Leasehold Improvements | 5 | 20% | 5 | 20% | Yes | Yes |
| | | | | 75 | 1808 | Buildings and Fixtures | 20 | 5% | 20 | 5% | Yes | No |
| | | Station Buildings | 50 | | 1808 | Buildings and Fixtures | 30 | 3% | 30 | 3% | Yes | No |
| | | g- | | | 1808 | Buildings and Fixtures | 36 | 3% | 36 | 3% | Yes | No |
| 5 | Station Buildings | | | | 1808 | Buildings and Fixtures | 75 | 1% | 75 | 1% | No | No |
| | | Parking | 25 | 30 | 1808 | Buildings and Fixtures | 30 | 3% | 30 | 3% | No | No |
| | | Fence | 25 | 60 | 1808 | Buildings and Fixtures | 30 | 3% | 30 | 3% | No | No |
| | | Roof | 20 | 30 | 1808 | Buildings and Fixtures | 20 | 5% | 20 | 5% | No | No |
| | | | | | 1920 | Computer Equipment - Hardware | 4 | 25% | 4 | 25% | No | No |
| | | Hardware | 3 | 5 | 1920 | Computer Equipment - Hardware | 5 | 20% | 5 | 20% | No | No |
| 6 | Computer Equipment | | | | 1920 | Computer Equipment - Hardware | 6 | 17% | 6 | 17% | No | Yes |
| Ŭ | Compater Equipment | | | | 1611 | Computer Software | 4 | 25% | 4 | 25% | No | No |
| | | Software | 2 | 5 | 1611 | Computer Software | 5 | 20% | 5 | 20% | No | No |
| | | | | | 1611 | Computer Software | 10 | 10% | 10 | 10% | No | Yes |
| | | Power Operated | | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Stores | 5 | 10 | 1935 | Stores Equipment | 10 | 10% | 10 | 10% | No | No |
| | | Tools, Shop, Garage Equipment | 5 | | 1940 | Tools, Shop and Garage Equipment | 6 | 17% | 6 | 17% | No | No |
| | | | | 5 10 | 1940 | Tools, Shop and Garage Equipment | 10 | 10% | 10 | 10% | No | No |
| 7 | Equipment | | | | 1950 | Service Equipment | 8 | 13% | 8 | 13% | No | No |
| , | Equipment | | | | 1960 | Miscellaneous Equipment | 10 | 10% | 10 | 10% | No | No |
| | | | | | 1930 | Transportation Equipment | 8 | 13% | 8 | 13% | No | No |
| | | | | | 1945 | Measurement and Testing Equipment | 10 | 10% | 10 | 10% | No | No |
| | | Measurement & Testing Equipment | 5 | 10 | 1970 | Load Management Controls - Customer Premises | 10 | 10% | 10 | 10% | No | No |
| | | | | | 1975 | Load Management Controls - Utility Premises | 10 | 10% | 10 | 10% | No | No |
| | | Towers | 60 | 70 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Communication | Wireless | 2 | 10 | 1955 | Communication Equipment | 5 | 20% | 5 | 20% | No | No |
| | | Wileless | 2 | 10 | 1955 | Communication Equipment | 10 | 10% | 10 | 10% | No | No |
| 9 | Residential Energy Meters | | 25 | 35 | 1860 | Meters | 25 | 4% | 25 | 4% | No | No |
| 10 | Industrial/Commercial Energy Meter | s | 25 | 35 | 1860 | Meters | 25 | 4% | 25 | 4% | No | No |
| 11 | Wholesale Energy Meters | | 15 | 30 | 1860 | Meters | 25 | 4% | 25 | 4% | No | No |
| 12 | Current & Potential Transformer (CT | & PT) | 35 | 50 | 1860 | Meters | 40 | 3% | 40 | 3% | No | No |
| 13 | Smart Meters | | 5 | 15 | 1860 | Meters (Smart Meters) | 15 | 7% | 15 | 7% | No | No |
| 14 | Repeaters - Smart Metering | | 10 | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Data Collectors - Smart Metering | | 15 | 20 | | | | | | | İ | |

Additional Notes

The useful life of Toronto Hydro handwells is twenty years. The streetlighting handwells is fourty years

The useful life of the IT related data centre is ten years.

*TS & MS = Transformer and Municipal Stations UG = Underground Systems S = Monitoring and Control Systems

Note 1: Tables F-1 and F-2 above are to be used as a reference in order to complete columns J, K, L and N. See pages 17-19 of Kinetrics Report

U-STAFF-166.16 FILED: June 11, 2019

Page 1 of 1

RESPONSES TO OEB STAFF INTERROGATORIES

2

3

1

INTERROGATORY 166.16:

4 Reference(s): Multiple Interrogatory and Undertaking Responses

5

6

7

b) Please update the following undertaking responses to include 2018 actuals (and revised 2019 forecasts) as appropriate:

8

9

ii) JTC1.15

10

For all interrogatories and undertakings where excel spreadsheets have been previously provided, please provide updated excel spreadsheets.

13 14

15

RESPONSE:

16 Please see the updated table below.

17

18

Table 1: Derecognition Expense as Percent of In-Service Additions (\$ Millions)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Derecognition | 24.1 | 27 | 24.5 | 24.5 |
| In Service Additions | 435.3 | 584.3 | 522.3 | 524.4 |
| % Derecognition vs. In Service Additions | 5.55% | 4.62% | 4.70% | 4.67% |

EB-2018-0165 Interrogatory Responses U-STAFF-166.3 Appendix B FILED: June 11, 2019

Toronto Hydro-Electric System Limited

Page 1 of 1

U-Staff-166.3 Appendix B (Updated 2B-Staff-75 Appendix D) Capital Programs Table

| Programs (\$M)- In-service additions | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | MIFRS | MIFRS | MIFRS | MIFRS |
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual |
| Customer Connections Gross | 66.8 | 51.6 | 53.5 | 54.9 |
| Customer Connections Capital Contribution | (28.4) | (27.7) | (16.9) | (29.2) |
| Externally Initiated Plant Relocations & Expansion Gross | 3.5 | 5.0 | 10.6 | 12.7 |
| Externally Initiated Plant Relocations & Expansion Capital Contribution | (1.3) | (4.8) | (8.5) | (8.3) |
| Generation Protection, Monitoring, and Control | - | - | 2.1 | - |
| Load Demand | 5.5 | 14.9 | 9.8 | 19.1 |
| Metering | 15.5 | 13.1 | 24.2 | 18.5 |
| System Access Total | 61.7 | 52.1 | 75.1 | 67.7 |
| Area Conversions | 44.0 | 34.1 | 35.3 | 14.8 |
| Network System Renewal | 6.8 | 15.7 | 12.8 | 9.3 |
| Reactive and Corrective Capital | 38.5 | 49.2 | 42.5 | 61.3 |
| Stations Renewal | 6.4 | 4.8 | 22.0 | 35.9 |
| Underground System Renewal - Downtown | - | - | - | 0.2 |
| Underground System Renewal - Horseshoe | 83.1 | 84.5 | 98.5 | 74.7 |
| Overhead Infrastructure Relocation | 3.8 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 3.3 |
| SCADAMATE R1 Renewal | 5.1 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 1.6 |
| PILC Piece Outs & Leakers | 8.9 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 1.6 |
| Underground Legacy Infrastructure | 7.0 | 8.6 | 4.4 | 2.4 |
| Overhead System Renewal | 60.8 | 65.6 | 40.5 | 34.1 |
| System Renewal Total | 264.4 | 271.4 | 264.1 | 239.1 |
| Energy Storage Systems | - | - | - | - |
| Network Condition Monitoring and Control | - | - | - | - |
| Overhead Momentary Reduction | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | - |
| Stations Expansion | 20.6 | 106.4 | 64.8 | 106.1 |
| Stations Expansion Capital Contribution | - | - | - | (0.1) |
| System Enhancements | 4.1 | 19.9 | 8.1 | 18.0 |
| Handwell Upgrades | 7.8 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Polymer SMD-20 Renewal | 1.6 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| Design Enhancement | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| System Service Total | 34.1 | 130.3 | 73.2 | 124.9 |
| Facilities Management and Security | 21.3 | 17.9 | 8.7 | 6.9 |
| Fleet and Equipment | 2.9 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 3.7 |
| IT/OT Systems | 21.6 | 40.6 | 28.2 | 83.7 |
| Control Operations Reinforcement | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Centers Consolidation Plan | 28.5 | 67.5 | 67.6 | - |
| Program Support | | - | - | - |
| General Plant Total | 74.3 | 129.8 | 109.0 | 94.3 |
| AFUDC | | .2010 | 100.0 | - |
| Miscellaneous | 1.2 | 1.1 | 4.2 | (0.1) |
| Miscellaneous Capital Contribution | (0.4) | (0.4) | (3.4) | (1.5) |
| Other Total | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | (1.6) |
| Subtotal | 435.3 | 584.3 | 522.3 | 524.4 |
| Less Renewable Generation Facility Assets and Other Non Rate-Regulated Utility Assets (input as negative) | | | (2.0) | |
| Total | 467.0 | | (2.0) | - |
| IUIAI | 435.3 | 584.3 | 520.3 | 524.4 |

FILED: June 11, 2019 Page 1 of 3

U-STAFF-175

RESPONSES TO OEB STAFF INTERROGATORIES

1 2 **INTERROGATORY 175:** 3 Reference(s): 2B-AMPCO-21 4 Exhibit 2B, Section A4, p. 10, Figure 3 5 6 Preamble: 7 Toronto Hydro provided the proportion of assets that would be in service past useful life 8 at the end of 2017. As part of interrogatory 2B-AMPCO-21, Toronto Hydro also indicated 9 what percentage of assets were in HI4 or HI5 condition at the end of 2017. 10 11 a) Please update the pie chart in Exhibit 2B / Section A4 / p.10 / Figure 3 based on 12 the 2018 year end (as opposed to 2017 year end as originally filed). 13 14 b) Please update the pie chart in 2B-AMPCO-21 / part (b) based on the 2018 year end 15 (as opposed to the 2017 year end as originally filed). 16 17 c) Please update the pie chart in Exhibit 2B / Section A4 / p.10 / Figure 3 based on 18 the 2018 year end, showing only those same assets found in the pie chart in 2B-19 AMPCO-21 / part (b). 20 21 22 **RESPONSE:** 23

a) Please see Figure 1 below, in which the original "Assets at End of Useful Life by 2018" pie chart segment has been updated to represent "Assets at End of Useful Life by 2019."

24

25

FILED: June 11, 2019 Page 2 of 3

To ensure consistency in the length of the time horizon covered by the chart,

Toronto Hydro has also shifted the "Assets to Reach Useful Life by End of Forecast

Period (2025)" segment of the pie chart so that it now represents "Assets to Reach

Useful Life by 2026."

5

1

2

3

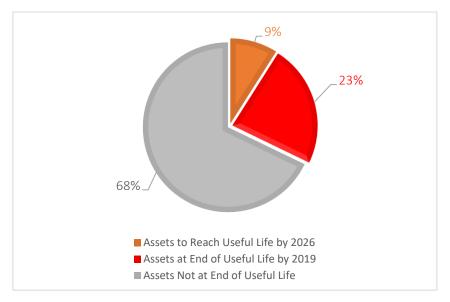


Figure 1: Percentage of Assets Past Useful Life (Updated)

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

6

b) Please see Figure 2 below, in which the original "Percentage of Assets with Health Index Scores of HI4 or HI5" pie chart in 2B-AMPCO-21 has been updated to represent "Assets with Health Index Scores of HI4 and HI5 by 2019". To ensure consistency in the length of the time horizon covered by the chart, Toronto Hydro has also shifted the "Assets with Health Index Scores of HI4 and HI5 by end of Forecast Period (2025)" segment of the pie chart so that it now represents "Assets with Health Index Scores of HI4 and HI5 by 2026". The sum of these two pie chart segments is approximately 25 percent, which is unchanged from the original graph in 2B-AMPCO-21, part (b).

FILED: June 11, 2019 Page 3 of 3

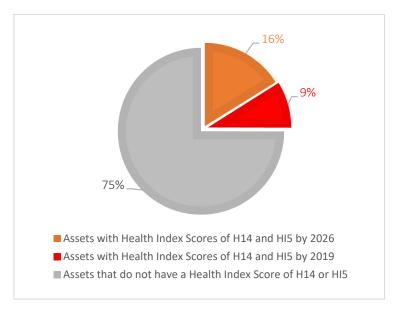


Figure 2: Percentage of Assets with Health Index Scores of HI4 and HI5 (Updated)

c) Please see the updated chart below, which is the same as the chart provided in response to part (a), but excludes assets for which Toronto Hydro does not have an Asset Condition Assessment ("ACA") algorithm.

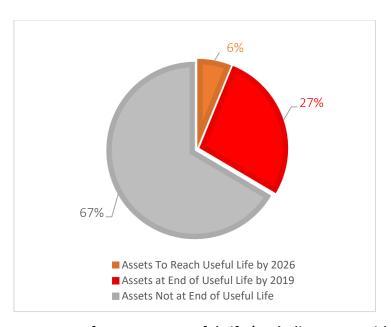


Figure 3: Percentage of Assets Past Useful Life (Excluding Asset with No ACA)

1

2

3

4

5

6

FILED: January 21, 2019

Page 1 of 3

RESPONSES TO ASSOCIATION OF MAJOR POWER CONSUMERS IN ONTARIO INTERROGATORIES

3

4

1

2

- **INTERROGATORY 21:**
- 5 Reference(s): Exhibit 2B, Section A4, p. 10, Figure 3

6

- 7 THESL indicates that as of the end of 2017, approximately 24 percent of assets will be in-
- service past their useful life, as shown in Figure 3 below.

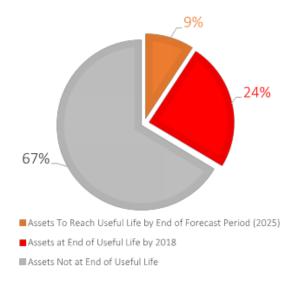


Figure 3: Percentage of Assets Past Useful Life

a) Please provide the calculation that underpins the percentages in Figure 3.

10

11

12

13

14

9

b) Please provide a pie chart that shows the Percentage of Assets with Health Index Scores of H14 and HI5 by 2018; Percentage of Assets with Health Index Scores of H14 and HI5 at the end of Forecast Period (2025); and Percentage of Assets that do not have a Health Index Score of H14 or HI5.

15

16

c) Please provide the calculation that underpins part b).

RESPONSE:

1

3

- a) Please refer to Toronto Hydro's response to interrogatory 1B-CCC-12.
- b) The following figure shows the percentage of assets in HI4 or HI5 condition as of the end of 2017 and the percentage of additional assets forecasted to be in HI4 or HI5 condition by 2025. Please note that this chart pertains only to the subset of asset classes for which Toronto Hydro calculates Health Scores (i.e. assets for which Toronto Hydro does not calculate health scores (e.g. cables; pole-top transformers) are excluded from the chart.

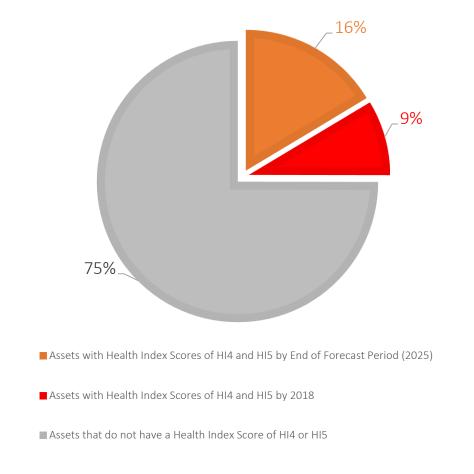


Figure 1: Percentage of Assets with Health Index Scores of HI4 or HI5

Toronto Hydro-Electric System Limited EB-2018-0165 Interrogatory Responses

2B-AMPCO-21

FILED: January 21, 2019

Page 3 of 3

- c) The data used to produce Figure 1 in part (b) above is based on the Current Health
- Index distribution (as of the end of 2017) provided in Exhibit 2B, Section D, Appendix
- 3 C, Table 2 and the Future Health Index distribution (by 2025), provided in Exhibit 2B,
- Section D, Appendix C, Table 3. The 9 percent value is the current proportion of
- assets in HI4 and HI5. The 16 percent value is the additional proportion projected to
- 6 be in HI4 and HI5 by 2025.

Toronto Hydro-Electric System Limited
EB-2018-0165
Technical Conference
Schedule JTC2.14

FILED: March 29, 2019 Page 1 of 1

TECHNICAL CONFERENCE UNDERTAKING RESPONSES TO ASSOCIATION OF MAJOR POWER CONSUMERS IN ONTARIO

3

4

1

2

UNDERTAKING NO. JTC2.14:

5 Reference(s): Exhibit 2B, Section E2, page 12

6

7 To provide the calculation of the denominator or, in other words, the total number of the

asset population used to derive the pie chart.

9

11 RESPONSE:

- Toronto Hydro follows the approach outlined in the response to interrogatory 1B-CCC-12
- to calculate the percentage at and past the Mean Useful Life for each asset class or type.
- The total asset population is translated to a replacement value in order to establish a
- system level metric for use as a strategic indicator.¹

- 17 The denominator used to calculate the percentage of assets past useful life is
- approximately \$9.5 billion. The value of assets at end of useful life (numerator) is
- approximately \$2.3 billion. This results in the 24% of assets at end of useful life by 2018.

¹ Note that this addresses the question from Dr. Lowry on page 77 of the transcript from Day 4 of the Technical Conference (EB-2018-0165 THESL Technical Conference Friday, February 22, 2019).



ONTARIO ENERGY BOARD

FILE NO.: EB-2018-0165 Toronto Hydro Electric System

Limited

VOLUME: Evidence Overview

Presentation

DATE:

May 3, 2019

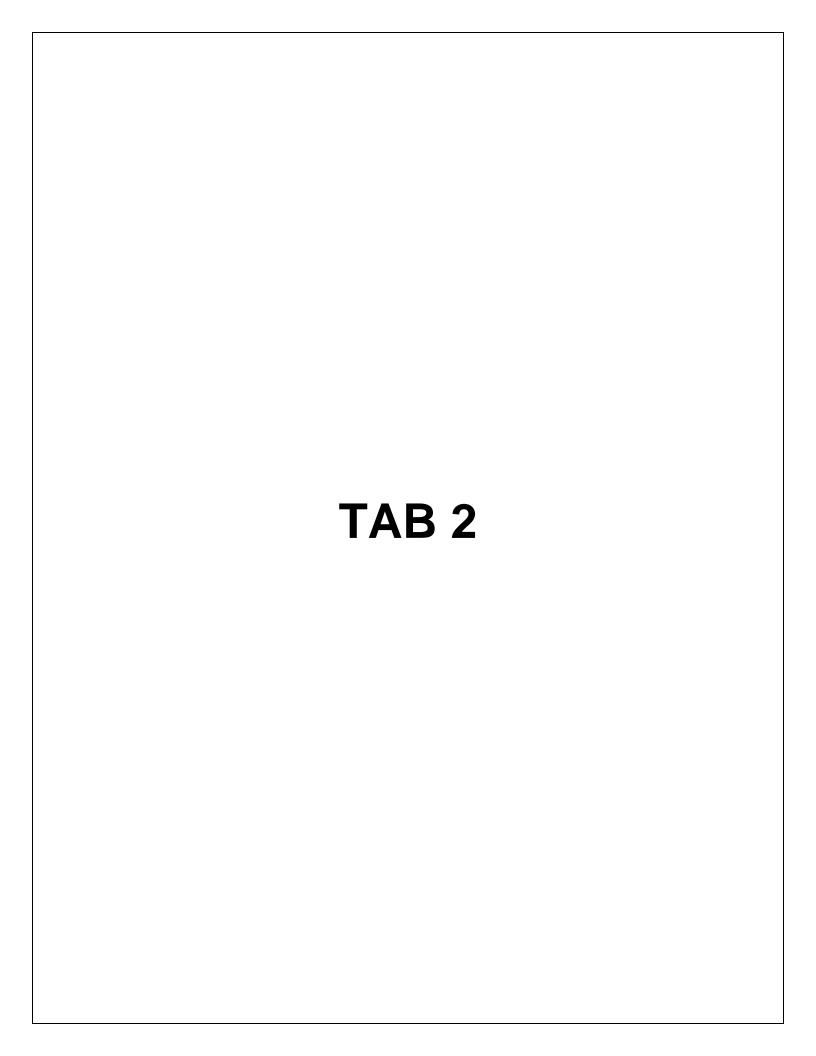
BEFORE:

Lynne Anderson Presiding Member

Michael Janigan Member

Susan Frank Member

- 1 at a least material deterioration. The methodology that we
- 2 have adopted is an industry leading one. We are always
- 3 looking for ways to improve our engineering analytics, and
- 4 we devoted considerable effort over the last couple of
- 5 years to move from a former ACA methodology to this new
- 6 one.
- 7 This new one is used by Ofgem in the United Kingdom.
- 8 For station assets, our circuit breakers and power
- 9 transformers, the analysis shows that the number of assets
- 10 in HI4 and HI5 are expected to significantly increase if we
- 11 do not invest from 200 assets to 900. Given that stations
- 12 are the backbone of a reliable system and given that
- 13 station assets and renewal in the station environment can
- 14 be challenging, challenging because often station assets
- 15 are customized to a very particular location, they require
- 16 significant design work before they can be replaced, and
- 17 they often require coordination with other entities such as
- 18 Hydro One. There is a strong need for us to increase
- 19 expenditures in station renewal in the coming rate period.
- 20 Moving now from stations to the needs for our
- 21 distribution lines, the next program I will speak to you
- 22 about is area conversions. Area conversions funds the
- 23 renewal of legacy installations. It is a continuation of
- 24 efforts from recent rate periods.
- One type of legacy installation is box construction.
- 26 The picture on the bottom left is of Gerrard Street near
- 27 Hastings Avenue in Toronto. That picture is from 1919.
- 28 You will see on the right of that picture the very distinct



Toronto Hydro-Electric System Limited EB-2018-0165 **Technical Conference** Schedule JTC1.11

> FILED: March 29, 2019 Page 1 of 3

TECHNICAL CONFERENCE UNDERTAKING RESPONSES TO OEB STAFF

3

4

1

2

UNDERTAKING NO. JTC1.11:

Reference(s): 2B-Staff-86, Page 2 5

6

7 To show how THESL will ensure there is no double-counting in the capital budget.

8 9

10

RESPONSE:

- Approximately 10 to 20 percent of Reactive Capital Work Requests involve an 11
- intervention on an asset that is part of an existing planned capital scope of work. These 12
- requests result in less than \$5 million in capital expenditures annually. For the reasons 13
- outlined in the table below, only a fraction of this work results in opportunities to reduce 14
- planned capital. Where opportunities exist, Toronto Hydro has accounted for these, 15
- usually by reducing planned volumes of work. The table below provides further details on 16
- 17 the relationship between reactive asset replacement and planned capital for each System
- Renewal program. 18

¹ Toronto Hydro estimates this fraction to be less than \$2 million, or less than one percent of the total System Renewal category of expenditures.

Page 2 of 3

Table 1: Effect of Reactive Replacement on Planned Capital Expenditures

| Program | Effect of Reactive Replacement on Planned Capital Budget |
|--|---|
| Area Conversions | Minimal, if any, opportunity to reduce planned capital as area conversions involve voltage conversions that necessitate changes to all transformers (due to different voltages), poles, and conductors (due to relocation from rear lots or necessary changes to pole framing). Forecasts for planned capital are based on historical expenditures and are captured in a manner that inherently considers any available opportunities (e.g. on a per pole or per customer basis). For example, please see Exhibit 2B, Section E6.1, page 25 at line 14. |
| Underground System Renewal – Horseshoe & Underground System Renewal - Downtown | Opportunity to reduce planned capital is predominantly in the "spot replacement" of transformers (described at Exhibit 2B, Section E6.2, page 29 at line 11) and cable chambers (described at Exhibit 2B, Section 6.3, page 2, beginning at line 27). Toronto Hydro has reduced forecast units for planned capital in anticipation of reactive replacements. An example is the fact that Toronto Hydro is proposing to reconstruct only a subset of cable chambers with at least material deterioration (i.e. HI4 and HI5). (Please see Exhibit 2B, Section 6.3, page 3, lines 9-14.) Other opportunities to reduce planned capital are limited due to: Considerable work (i.e. 11 of 69 feeders) is for voltage conversions (as noted in Exhibit 2B, Section E6.2, page 29 at line 7), which is similar in nature to Area Conversions, presenting the limitations described above; and The majority of the work is in areas with legacy direct buried cables or Paper Insulated Lead Cables ("PILC") and Asbestos Insulated Lead Cables ("AILC"), which are replaced in duct according to current standards, and in a manner that minimizes the number of cable splices and associated failure risks. |

Page 3 of 3

| Program | Effect of Reactive Replacement on Planned Capital Budget |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Network System Renewal | Toronto Hydro has reduced the planned capital budget as a result of anticipated reactive capital. For example, planned capital will only address: 33 Network Vaults (relative to a total of 114 that are forecasted to have at least "material deterioration" (i.e. be in HI4 or HI5 condition) by 2024 (as noted in Exhibit 2B, Section E6.4, page 2, lines 29-32); and 243 Network Units (relative to a total of 267 that are forecasted to have at least "material deterioration" (i.e. be in HI4 or HI5 condition) by 2024 (as noted in Exhibit 2B, Section E6.4, page 2, lines 13-18). Minimal, if any, opportunities exist with the Network Circuit Reconfiguration segment as this work does not benefit from Reactive Capital. This segment reconfigures and re-cables grid networks into more robust spot vaults and enhanced grids. |
| Overhead Circuit Renewal | Opportunities to reduce planned capital are available for some area rebuild projects and spot replacements. Those opportunities have been considered and incorporated in the planned budget. Considerable work (i.e. approximately half of feeders being worked on for area rebuilds) is for voltage conversions (as noted in Exhibit 2B, Section E6.5, page 19, lines 12-14), which is similar in nature to Area Conversions, presenting the limitations described above. |
| Stations Renewal | • Reactive Capital expenditures on Stations equipment are very limited (i.e. approximately \$1 million annually) as noted in 2B-AMPCO-64. By its nature, renewal work at stations requires considerable planning and lead time. When assets fail at a station, Toronto Hydro does only minimal work reactively (i.e. only restoration and the placement of the system in a contingency state) and instead plans and executes work as part of its planned Stations Renewal Program. |

Capital Expenditure Plan

System Renewal Investments

- 1 failure and power outages, albeit at a lesser frequency until permanent, long-term solutions are
- implemented. Overall, the WPF segment has been successful in reducing the frequency of power 2
- interruptions for customers on feeders that are experiencing especially poor reliability performance. 3

E6.7.4 **Expenditure Plan** 4

- Table 6 provides the Historical (2015-2017), Bridge (2018-2019) and Forecast (2020-2024) 5
- expenditures for the Reactive and Corrective Capital program. 6

Table 6: Historical and Forecast Program Costs (\$ Millions) 7

| | | Actual | | | dge | Forecast | | | | |
|------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| Reactive Capital | 39.0 | 50.2 | 52.5 | 54.4 | 52.6 | 56.4 | 57.5 | 58.5 | 59.4 | 60.7 |
| Worst Performing | 3.0 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.2 |
| Feeder | 3.0 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| Total | 42.0 | 54.3 | 55.5 | 58.4 | 57.1 | 61.2 | 62.4 | 63.5 | 64.4 | 65.8 |

E6.7.4.1 **Reactive Capital Segment**

- Toronto Hydro invested \$141.7 million in reactive capital work between 2015 and 2017, and projects 9
- to invest \$248.7 million by the end of 2019 (approximately \$83 million more than the 2015 -2019 10
- forecast of \$165.5 million). 11

8

21

22

- The expenditures for Reactive Capital are forecasted based on historic trends in work requests 12
- volume and types, equipment failures and reliability. Given the nature of the Reactive Capital 13
- segment, actual work volumes and costs vary from year to year. The forecasts for 2015-2019 were 14
- developed in early 2014 and represented Toronto Hydro's forecast based on best available 15
- information at the time. 16
- The predominant driver for the variance for the 2015-2019 period is that the actual volume and type 17
- of assets requiring non-discretionary replacement differed from forecast. This was unavoidable given 18
- the unpredictable nature of asset failures and volatile swings in the type and number of equipment 19
- failures from year to year. More specifically: 20
 - The increase in reactive capital spending from 2015 to 2016 was driven by a higher number of replacements of underground transformers due to deficiencies such as oil leaks and corrosion. In 2016, Toronto Hydro replaced 601 underground transformers compared with

Project Documentation

| Date : | Poste | ed: 27-A | Apr-16 | Γ | ate Revi | sed: | 22-Aug-17 | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------|--|
| Proje | ct Ti | tle: | | F | Project #: | | X182 | 56 | |
| X182 | 56 Da | anforth 4kV | Conversion Ph | ase 1 - B4D | A, B1DA | TOB1I | DΑ | | |
| Prior | itizat | ion Score: | 100 | Construc | tion by | Q1-Q4 | -Q4 2018 | | |
| AM I | Estim | ated Cost: | \$2,468,821 | | Estin | nate#: | 389 |)14 | |
| Objec | ctive: | | | Design | work (| Order # | | | |
| feeder as we scenar | rs A20 ll as b rios. | 60DA and a petween A2 et is the first | eders B4DA and A274DA, respect 60DA and A274 t phase of a multicual goal of deco | etively. Ties ADA will be ti-phase plan | between created f | A200E a For contin | and A26 ngency V load | 60DA | |
| | | System Re | | | ty Code | | | | |
| Prog | ram: | Box Cons | truction Convers | sion | | | | | |
| O | | | | ,101 | | | | | |
| Sub | Progi | . a | | | | | | | |
| Proj€ | ect Bo | oundaries (| (Where Application | able) | Multi | ple Loca | ations : | Yes | |
| East: | : W | est Lynn A | ve | West: | Coxwell | Ave | | | |
| Nort | h: Da | anforth Ave | 2 | South: | GO Trai | n Tracks | , | | |
| Relate | ed Pr | ojects: | | | | | | | |
| The F | Follov | ving Proje | cts Must Be Co | mpleted Pr | ior To Tl | his Proje | ect | | |
| | | | S A1-2MN Bus #3 & 8 "Dis Sup | - | SE 2 (Civ | /il),S182 | 79 Dant | forth | |
| The F | Follov | ving Projec | cts Must Be Co | mpleted Fo | llowing T | This Pro | jec | | |
| Plann | er N | ikola Dimi | skovski | Enginee | r: Matth | ew Yee | | | |

| Business Units/ | ☐ Stations Distribution Automation | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| External Utility | ☐ Building Facilities | | | | | |
| ☑ Distribution Services Eas | ☐ Coordinate with City/ Bell/ Roger/TTC/HO | | | | | |
| \square Distribution Services Wes | | | | | | |
| ☐ CCM East | ☐ Easement Require | | | | | |
| ☐ CCM West | ☐ Cost Sharing/Recoverable % | | | | | |
| SCOPE Registround: | | | | | | |
| Background: | | | | | | |
| | s B4DA and B1DA, are a functionally obsolete h numerous safety concerns and capacity | | | | | |
| Assumptions: | | | | | | |
| Assume 4kV poles will be replaced | ced at the same location by 13.8kV poles. | | | | | |

Description of Work:

SEE ATTACHED MAPS FOR MORE DETAIL

NOTES:

- This scope will follow the civil reinforcement work around Danforth Station with scope X16328
- The B6DA feeder will continue to operate as the standby for the 4kV areas until they are converted

1. CONNECT A260DA AND A274DA FROM THE A1-2DA 13.8kV BUS AT DANFORTH STATION

- Connect new feeders A260DA to cell no. 3 and A274DA to cell no. 8 on the A1-2DA bus. These cells should be prepped with scope S18279.
- Extend A260DA and A274DA to conversion areas using 500 kcmil triplexed TRXPLE cable and 1 neutral cable using the routes defined below. The S18279 scope will ensure that there is a neutral at the A1-2DA bus.
- Conduct civil inspections and rebuild cable chambers and ducts if necessary.

2. EXTEND A260DA AND NEUTRAL (1460m of cable)

- Use the following cable chamber route for A260DA and neutral: 8000, 8002, 8003, 8025, 8012, 8013, 8014, 7347, 8015, 8016, 5846, 8017, 5845, 5973, 5375, 5975, 5374, 5977, 5373, 5979, 5372, 5991, 5371, 5994, 5370, 5998, 5369, 6040.

NOTE: Going immediately north to CC8011 from CC8002 is not recommended since CC8011 would require a rebuild which cannot be done due to a moratorium on Danforth Ave.

- Rise up on or near pole P167 on Hillingdon Ave and convert B4DA as described in step 4.
- 3. EXTEND A274DA (1100m of cable)
- Use the following cable chamber route for A274DA: 8000, 8002, 8003, 8025, 8012, 8013, 8014, 7347, 8015, 8016, 5846, 8017, 5845, 5973, 5375, 5975, 5374, 5977, 5373, 5979, 5372, 5991, 5371, 5994, 5995.

NOTE: Going immediately north to CC8011 from CC8002 is not recommended since CC8011 would require a rebuild which cannot be done due to a moratorium on Danforth Ave.

- Rise up on or near pole P169 on Bastedo Ave and convert B1DA as described in step 6.
- 4. CONVERT B4DA 4KV OVERHEAD WITH A260DA
- A) OH CONDUCTOR: Approximate length to convert is 1379m (primary) and 2500m (secondary). Remove all 4.16kV OH conductors. Replace main trunk with 13.8kV 336 kcmil OH treeproof. Replace laterals with 13.8kV 3/0 OH treeproof. Replace all secondary conductors with 266 kcmil XLPE.
- B) POLES: Replace 54 poles with 45ft cedar poles using appropriate anchoring.

- C) OH SWITCHES: Replace lateral fuses and load break switches with 13.8kV standards.
- D) TRANSFORMERS: Replace 4.16kV units with 13.8kV standard transformers. The number of transformers to be used as replacements will depend on the voltage drop limitations. Designer to conduct voltage drop calculations.

Replace the following with like-for-like 13.8kV OH transformers in accordance with voltage drop limitations:

- One 50kVA (2-phase, 600V Delta) OH transformer
- Two 100kVA (1-phase, 120/240V) OH transformers
- Two 167kVA (1-phase, 120/240V) OH transformers

The following OH transformers will need to be upgraded when replaced to 13.8kV standards because they are overloaded or highly loaded. Voltage drop calculations will dictate the number, size and configuration of the replacements:

- OT20639 (1-phase, 120/240V), size: 50 kVA, peak load: 39 kVA
- OT92636 (1-phase, 120/240V), size: 100 kVA, peak load: 82 kVA
- OT64174 (1-phase, 120/240V), size: 100 kVA, peak load: 275 kVA
- OT61967 (1-phase, 120/240V), size: 50 kVA, peak load: 96 kVA
- OT40887 (1-phase, 120/240V), size: 100 kVA, peak load: 102 kVA

Replace the following with like-for-like 13.8kV padmount transformers:

- One 112kVA (3-phase, 120/208V) padmount transformer
- One 225kVA (3-phase, 120/208V) padmount transformer
- One 300kVA (3-phase, 600/347V) padmount transformer

Replace the following padmount transformer will need to be upgraded when replaced to 13.8kV standards:

- Replace padmount transformer 5927 (3-phase, 120/208V, size: 150kVA) with a 300kVA 13.8kV replacement
- 5. CREATE FEEDER TIE BETWEEN A260DA AND A200E
- Create feeder tie between newly converted A260DA area and A200E (Carlaw feeder) at Hanson St and Coxwell Ave using a SCADA switch. Ensure to connect to main trunk (336kcmil) of A200E. This tie will be used during contingency scenarios.
- 6. CONVERT B1DA 4KV OVERHEAD WITH A274DA
- A) OH CONDUCTOR: Approximate length to convert is 1283m (primary) and 2500m (secondary). Remove all 4.16kV OH conductors. Replace main trunk with 13.8kV 336 kcmil OH treeproof. Replace laterals with 13.8kV 3/0 OH treeproof. Replace all secondary conductors with 266 kcmil XLPE.
- B) POLES: Replace 52 poles with 45ft cedar poles using appropriate anchoring.
- C) OH SWITCHES: Replace lateral fuses and load break switches with 13.8kV standards.

D) TRANSFORMERS: Replace 4.16kV units with 13.8kV standard transformers. The number of transformers to be used as replacements will depend on the voltage drop limitations. Designer to conduct voltage drop calculations.

Replace the following with like-for-like 13.8kV OH transformers in accordance with voltage drop limitations:

- Three 100kVA (1-phase, 120/240V) OH transformers
- One 501kVA (3-phase, 600V Delta) OH transformer bank

The following OH transformers will need to be upgraded when replaced to 13.8kV standards because they are overloaded or highly loaded. Voltage drop calculations will dictate the number, size and configuration of the replacements:

- OT94193 (1-phase, 120/240V), size: 100 kVA, peak load: 92 kVA
- OT98849 (1-phase, 120/240V), size: 50 kVA, peak load: 75 kVA
- OT22206 (1-phase, 120/240V), size: 50 kVA, peak load: 125 kVA
- OT58961 (1-phase, 120/240V), size: 100 kVA, peak load: 80 kVA
- OT94081 (1-phase, 120/240V), size: 50 kVA, peak load: 54 kVA
- OT4422 (1-phase, 120/240V), size: 50 kVA, peak load: 66 kVA
- OT18360 (1-phase, 120/240V), size: 50 kVA, peak load: 125 kVA
- OT81266 (1-phase, 120/240V), size: 50 kVA, peak load: 90 kVA
- OT90333 (1-phase, 120/240V), size: 50 kVA, peak load: 58 kVA

7. CREATE FEEDER TIE BETWEEN A274DA AND A260DA

- Create feeder tie between newly converted A260DA and A274DA at Hanson St and Hillingdon Ave using a SCADA switch. This tie will be used during contingency scenarios.

8. REMOVE ALL UG PORTIONS OF B4DA and B1DA

Additional Notes:

Note-1: Please apply latest Standard Design Practices (SDP).

Note-2: Please abide by ESA Requirements referring to Ontario Regulation 22/04 Section 11. This section relates to the disconnection of unused lines.

Note-3: Designers are to ensure that all leaking PILC cables (leakers) and Raychem lead repair kits that may exist within the limits of this project be identified, documented and repaired/replaced in conjunction with this project.

Note -4: Designers to include all necessary equipment nomenclature and cable tagging in the design for field implementation. [This is applicable mainly for downtown Toronto]

Note-5: For horseshoe area, if the replacement of the feeder cables for a vault is in the scope, upgrade vault to current standards by replacing all existing devices, cables and any other component that may prove unreliable due to age and/or conditions.

Note-6: Related to UG TX replacement, instructions for contractors must include specifications that vaults be cleaned and drains proven before installing the equipment.

Note- 7: all grounding deficiencies within the proposed project area be identified in the design and corrected during construction

Note-8: During the replacement of a pole mount transformer having a Transformer Monitor already installed on it, designer is to leave proper instruction for the construction crew that the existing Transformer Monitor is re-installed with the newly replaced transformer. Similarly

during the replacement of a pole and the connected conductor, designer is to instruct construction group to reinstall the monitoring devices [Power Line Monitors are clamped to the conductors and the Data Collectors are mounted approximately half way up on the pole] back to the replaced pole and conductor.

Note-9: Designer to check City Program and Moratorium.

Note-10: Foreign Attachment (check with Kate Parkinson).

Note-11: Design hours _____, Site visit hours = ___.

TPUCC

Project Boundar

| Street #: | Major Street Na | me: | | Street Type: | Direction: |
|------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | DANFORTH | | | Avenue | |
| From: | | | | Street Type: | Direction: |
| COXWEL | L | | | Avenue | |
| To: | | | | Street Type: | Direction: |
| WEST LY | NN | | | Avenue | |
| Type of W | Vork: | | Project Status: | | |
| Timing | | | | | |
| Start Year | r: End Year | Construction Contact: | | | |
| 2017 | | | | | |

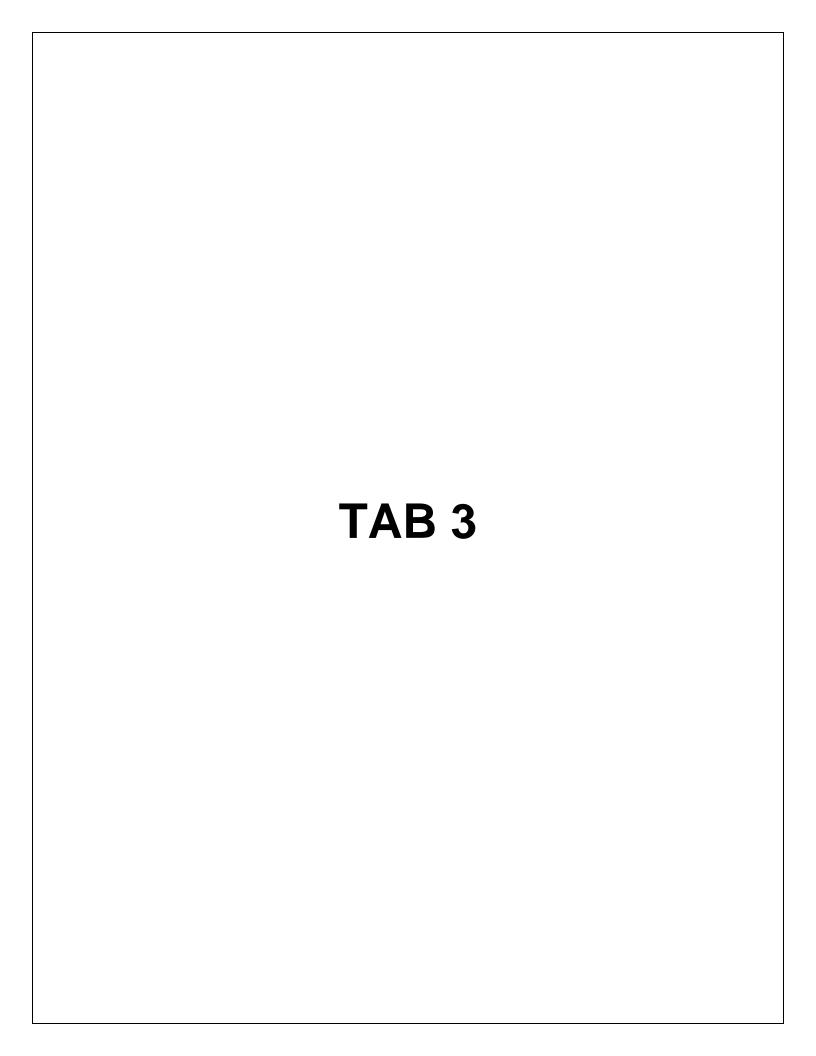
Unit of Measure:

| ОН | | ОН | UG - | OH and | UG |
|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | UG | Civil | UG | Feeder |
| # of Poles | # of Spans | SCADA Switches | Per meter of roadway | # of Services | Route meters |
| Toles | Spans | Switches | Toadway | Bervices | meters |

| | TRANSFORMERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| U/G Dry Network Padmount Polemount Submersible V | | | | | | Vault | | | | | |
| Primary | Transforme | Transform | Transforme | Transforme | | Transforme | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Resources Type (Hours)

| Power Cable Person (TCBLP) | Certified Power Line Person | Jointer (TJOIN) | Electrical Mechanic (TMECE) | Crew Leader (TLDRC) | F39Cable Installer (TINST) | Certified Crew Leader (TCRWL) | Dist and Design Technician (TTECD) | Civil Design (TDESG) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | |



Capital Expenditure Plan

System Renewal Investments

1 Table 8: Historical & Forecast Program Costs (\$ Millions)

| | | Actual | | | dge | Forecast | | | t | |
|-----------------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| Rear-Lot Conversion | 26.7 | 14.5 | 8.2 | 5.7 | 10.0 | 18.8 | 26.3 | 25.2 | 28.3 | 14.9 |
| Box Construction Conversion | 19.6 | 13.6 | 18.7 | 34.3 | 34.4 | 22.7 | 20.8 | 21.1 | 22.0 | 20.7 |
| Total | 46.3 | 28.1 | 26.9 | 40.0 | 44.4 | 41.4 | 47.2 | 46.3 | 50.4 | 35.6 |

2 E6.1.4.1 **Rear Lot Conversion Expenditure Plan**

- Toronto Hydro invested \$49.4 million in rear lot conversion projects between 2015 and 2017, 3
- resulting in the conversion of 2,090 customers from aging rear lot service to safer and more reliable 4
- 5 front lot underground service. The utility plans to invest \$65.1 million by the end of 2019 to convert
- approximately 2,400 customers over the 2015-2019 period. Spending was approximately \$16 million 6
- 7 higher than forecast for 2015 and 2016 due to a higher than expected number of projects carried
- over into the 2015-2019 period and due to project costs variances that occurred as projects 8
- progressed from high level estimates to detailed designs (e.g. changes in the design configuration 9
- required by the actual conditions at the project site or project scope⁵). 10
- Toronto Hydro plans to invest \$113.5 million over the 2020-2024 period to convert approximately 11 an additional 2,350 rear lot customers in the worst performing areas to mitigate the various risks 12
- 13 that have been discussed above (including the risk of prolonged outages, ranging from 5 to more
- than 40 hours). This rate of spending reflects the need to keep up with the pace of rear lot aging and 14
- the substantial amount of rear lot plant remaining. Over the long-term, by limiting and reducing the 15
- volume of end-of-life rear lot assets, Toronto Hydro aims to prudently manage the safety and 16
- reliability risks associated with their failure. Figure 13 shows the estimated rate of conversion from 17
- 2015 to 2025. 18

⁵ Project scope changes occurred as designers conducted site visits, identifying that additional or fewer assets and labour were required to execute the job based on asset condition and configuration.

Capital Expenditure Plan

1

8 9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

System Renewal Investments

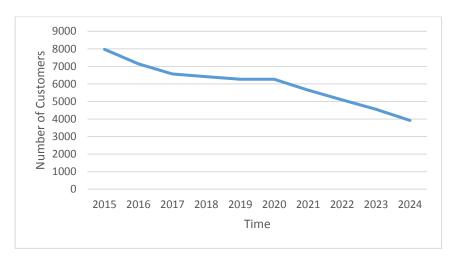


Figure 13: Rate of Conversion of Rear Lot Customers (2015-2024)

Rear Lot Conversion is not a like-for-like replacement activity. Projects are therefore difficult to 2 estimate on an installed asset basis without first completing a preliminary design of the new front 3 lot underground feeder, which does not take place until closer to project execution. As such, Toronto 4 Hydro has used a historical average cost per customer to parametrically estimate 2020-2024 costs 5 for the prioritized project areas. To develop the cost per customer, Toronto Hydro examined three 6 7 major rear lot areas, consisting of eight projects completed in recent years.

Toronto Hydro applied an average cost of \$0.036 million per customer plus inflation and engineering and support costs in developing the segment cost forecasts for the 2020-2024 period. Note that costs for 2018-2019 are based on estimates for the projects proposed over that period and not the aforementioned average cost per customer. The amount required per annum will vary year-overyear based on the timing of each project over multiple calendar years. Toronto Hydro designs and plans projects using a phased approach based on feeder configuration and customer count (e.g. Project Thorncrest with 600 customers involved three phases with 200 customers each) and ensures that civil construction is completed in one year and then followed in the next year by electrical construction. Civil work costs approximately twice as much as electrical and therefore annual costs (total and per customer conversion completed) will vary depending on the balance of civil and electrical work completed each year.

The average duration of a full 200-customer phase rear lot conversion construction project is approximately 13 months. By completing projects in a staggered fashion instead of addressing all the customers at one time, Toronto Hydro can improve reliability by reducing the time until the first

FILED: March 29, 2019

Page 1 of 2

TECHNICAL CONFERENCE UNDERTAKING RESPONSES TO OEB STAFF

3

4

1

2

UNDERTAKING NO. JTC1.8:

5 Reference(s): 2B-Staff-80(b)

6

- With reference to IR response 2B-Staff-80, part b, the calculation of the rear lot
- 8 construction program, to provide a table that proves the \$36,000 is the appropriate
- number to use as the base cost for the forecast.

10 11

12 **RESPONSE:**

- The \$36,000 cost per customer for rear-lot conversion projects is based on an average of
- the cost per customer for the three projects listed in the table below carried out over the
- 2013-2017 period. More specifically, the average of \$33,500, \$35,300, and \$39,500 is
- 16 \$36,100.

17 18

Table 1: Projects Used to Determine the Cost per Customer for Rear-Lot Conversion

| Projects Area | Number of Customers Converted | Average Cost per Customer ¹ |
|----------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Markland Woods | 806 | \$33,500 |
| Thorncrest | 297 | \$35,300 |
| Forest Hill | 135 | \$39,500 |

Note 1: Costs include both civil and electrical work.

- Toronto Hydro selected these projects to determine the average cost per customer for
- the 2020-2024 program because these were the most recently completed projects at the
- time and as such, provided the most accurate information at the time of fling.

Schedule JTC1.8

FILED: March 29, 2019 Page 2 of 2

- 1 Rear-lot projects typically have multiple phases and span multiple years. This is
- highlighted by Table 10 in Exhibit 2B, Section E6.1.4.1 at page 23 of 32, where civil work is
- executed in one year and electrical in the next. The utility incurs the resulting costs in
- 4 different years. Therefore, the cost per customer can only be determined by using the
- total cost of a completed project divided by the number of customers converted.

7 Please note that in preparing this response, Toronto Hydro discovered an error in its

- response to 2B-Staff-80(b). Toronto Hydro states: "The cost is based on average costs
- from rear lot projects constructed in 2015-2017." As noted in the paragraph prior to the
- table above, project costs used to determine the cost per customer were over the 2013-
- 11 2017 period.

FILED: June 11, 2019 Page 1 of 3

RESPONSES TO OEB STAFF INTERROGATORIES

3 INTERROGATORY 173:
4 Reference(s): 2B-

Reference(s): 2B-Staff-80, Part (b)

5 **JTC1.8**

6 Exhibit U, Tab 2, Schedule 2, p. 10

7

Preamble:

1

2

- 9 Toronto Hydro stated that the \$36,000 cost per customer for rear-lot conversion projects
- is based on an average for three projects (Markland Woods, Thorncrest, and Forest Hill)
- that were completed during the 2013-2017 period.

12

8

- Toronto Hydro stated that it selected the noted projects to determine the average cost per customer for the 2020-2024 rear-lot conversion program as they were the most
- recently completed projects at the time that the application was filed.

16

17

18

Toronto Hydro provided updated 2018 actual costs for rear-lot conversion projects as part of the application update.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

a) Please recalculate the average cost per customer based on all rear-lot conversion projects completed (both civil and electrical work) during the 2013-2018 period. As part of the response, please provide a table that lists each project including: (i) the name of the project; (ii) the number of customers converted; (iii) the total civil costs; (iv) the total electrical costs; (v) the average cost per customer; (vi) the year

the project was started; and (vii) the year the project was completed.

5

6

7

9

10

11

- The tables below provide the information requested (i) through (vii). Table 1 has been
- reproduced and expanded from JTC1.8 and Table 2 represents the additional project area
- 4 completed in 2018.

Table 1: Projects used to Determine the Cost per Customer for Rear-Lot Conversion

| Project Area | Number of Customers | Year | Phase | Total Cost | Cost per Customer |
|----------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | | Civil | \$17,952,579 | \$22,274 |
| Markland Woods | Markland Woods 806 | 2014-2017 | Electrical | \$9,054,905 | \$11,234 |
| | | Total | \$27,007,484 | \$33,508 | |
| | | | Civil | \$7,435,695 | \$25,036 |
| Thorncrest | 297 | 2015-2016 | Electrical | \$3,051,972 | \$10,276 |
| | | | Total | \$10,487,667 | \$35,312 |
| | | | Civil | \$3,197,449 | \$23,685 |
| Forest Hill | 135 | 2013 | Electrical | \$2,128,706 | \$15,768 |
| | | | Total | \$5,326,155 | \$39,453 |

8 The table below provides details on 2018 work in the Rear-Lot Conversion Program.

Table 2: Cost per Customer for 2018 Rear-Lot Conversion Work

| Project | Number of Customers | Year | Phase | Total Cost | Cost per Customer |
|------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | 158 | 2017-2018 | Civil | \$4,971,023 | \$31,462 |
| Thorncrest | | | Electrical | \$1,313,671 | \$8,314 |
| | | | Total | \$6,284,694 | \$39,777 |

- The average cost per customer for the project areas, including the 2018 project, is
- 13 \$37,012.

Toronto Hydro-Electric System Limited EB-2018-0165

Interrogatory Responses U-STAFF-173

FILED: June 11, 2019

Page 3 of 3

- Please note that as noted in JTC1.8, rear lot areas are converted using a phased approach
- and are undertaken through discrete sub-projects. The project areas listed in the tables
- above are those that were started in 2013, completed by 2018, and have expenditures
- 4 grouped in a manner that may be appropriately used to calculate unit costs on a per
- 5 customer basis.

Toronto Hydro-Electric System Limited EB-2018-0165

Exhibit U Tab 2

FILED: April 30, 2019

Page 10 of 26

Schedule 2

Rear-Lot Conversion

- 2 Toronto Hydro invested \$5.0 million in Rear Lot Conversion projects in 2018 and is
- 3 forecasting an additional \$5.5 million in 2019. The utility anticipates completing
- 4 conversion projects for 257 customers over the two-year period. Overall, Toronto Hydro
- is on pace to invest \$59.9 million in Rear Lot Conversion projects during the 2015-2019
- 6 period, which is aligned with the original forecast in the 2015-2019 DSP and about 8
- 7 percent less than the amount previously forecast in this application.

8

1

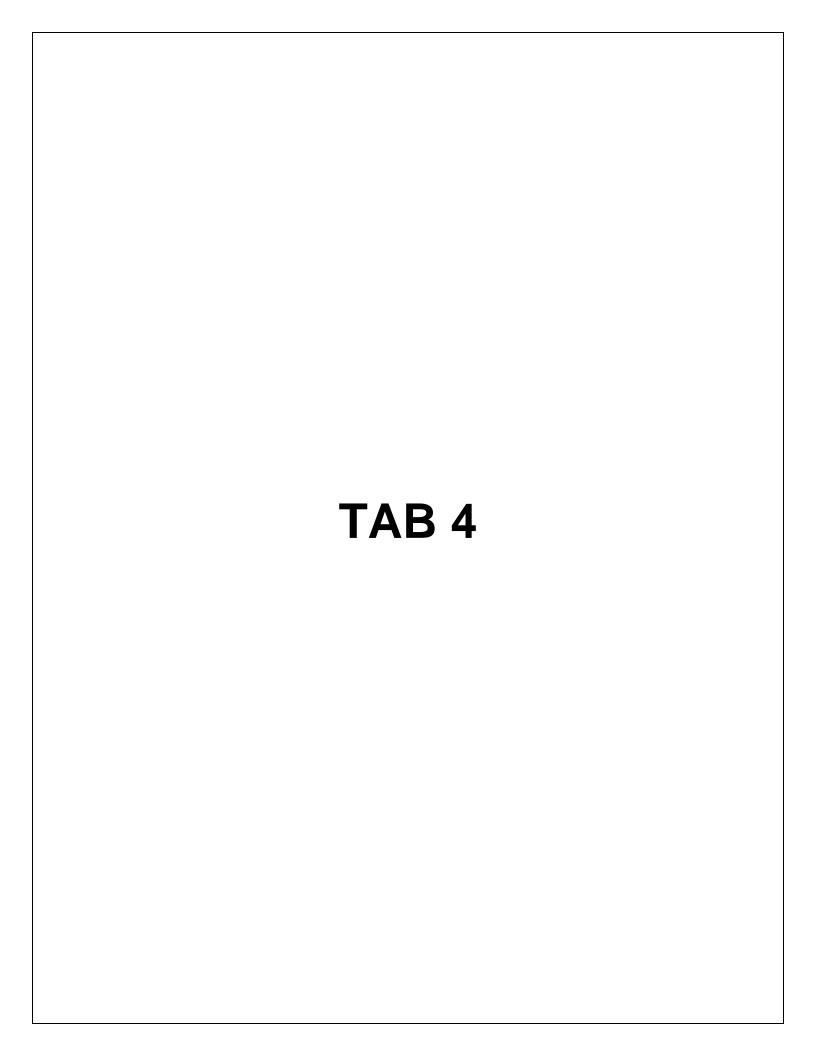
- 9 Lower than forecast expenditures in 2018-2019 is the result of project reprioritization
- between years. Toronto Hydro advanced a portion of the Jamestown rear lot project
- (originally scheduled for 2021-2022 as noted in Exhibit 2B, Section E6.1.4.1) as the
- urgency of the work increased following a significant decline in reliability performance in
- the area. To resource this work and the continuation of the multi-phase Thorncrest rear
- lot project, Toronto Hydro deferred other rear lot work, including a large scope of work
- (\$4.2 million) in the Forest Hill rear lot area. The net result of these project timing
- changes was a \$5.2 million deferral of expenditures to the 2020-2024 period. This
- deferral also facilitated the allocation of resources to urgent, incremental work in the
- 18 Overhead System Renewal program.

19

20

Box Construction Conversion

- Toronto Hydro invested \$29.4 million in Box Construction Conversion projects in 2018 and
- forecasts an additional \$30.5 million in 2019. The utility anticipates the conversion of
- 23 1,646 poles over the two year period. Overall, Toronto Hydro is on pace to invest
- \$111.7 million in Box Construction Conversion projects during the 2015-2019 period,
- which is about 9 percent more than the \$102.9 million initially forecast in the utility's



U-STAFF-166.5 FILED: June 11, 2019

Page 1 of 3

RESPONSES TO OEB STAFF INTERROGATORIES

2

3

4

1

INTERROGATORY 166.5:

Reference(s): Multiple Interrogatory and Undertaking Responses

5

a) Please update the following interrogatory responses to include 2018 actuals (and revised 2019 forecasts) as appropriate:

8

9

10

11

12

7

v) 2B-Staff-78 / parts (a), (b – add 2018 to Tables 3 and 4 and show the revised capital contribution percentage calculated using the 2014-2018 data and both Toronto Hydro's proposed weighted average methodology and a simple average methodology)

13

14

15

For all interrogatories and undertakings where excel spreadsheets have been previously provided, please provide updated excel spreadsheets.

16 17

18

RESPONSE:

The update to Toronto Hydro's response to interrogatory 2B-Staff-78 (a) is set out in Table 1 and Table 2 below.

21

22

Table 1: 2015-2019 Generation Connection Breakdown

| Туре | | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|-------------------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Renewable / FIT | Forecast | 424 | 300 | 296 | 300 | 161 |
| Reliewable / FII | Actual | 326 | 250 | 201 | 314 | N/A |
| Natural Gas / CHP | Forecast | 6 | 13 | 10 | 9 | 19 |
| | Actual | 2 | 0 | 4 | 10 | N/A |

FILED: June 11, 2019 Page 2 of 3

| Туре | | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|----------------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Diesel / Other | Forecast | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 6 |
| | Actual | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | N/A |
| Energy Storage | Forecast | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| | Actual | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | N/A |

Note: All figures based on date of electrical connection.

1

2

3

6

7

Table 2: 2015-2019 Generation Capacity (MW) Breakdown

| Туре | | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|-------------------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Renewable / FIT | Forecast | 41.9 | 23.9 | 25.8 | 27.7 | 17 |
| nellewable / FII | Actual | 27.5 | 14.7 | 10.0 | 12.0 | N/A |
| Natural Gas / CHP | Forecast | 35.5 | 28.2 | 27.3 | 24.0 | 27.6 |
| Natural Gas / Chr | Actual | 9.8 | 0 | 5.0 | 5.13 | N/A |
| Diesel / Other | Forecast | 32.9 | 18.0 | 8.0 | 15.0 | 21.7 |
| blesel / Other | Actual | 10.1 | 6.5 | 11.0 | 0 | N/A |
| Energy Storage | Forecast | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39.3 |
| Lifeigy Storage | Actual | 0.7 | 0 | 0 | 1.95 | N/A |

- The update to Toronto Hydro's response to interrogatory 2B-Staff-78 (b) is set out in
- 5 Table 3, Table 4, and Table 5 below.

Table 3: Spend (\$ Millions)

| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Gross | 77.1 | 65.6 | 68.3 | 67.1 | 58.7 | 81.1 |
| Customer Contributions | (23.6) | (13.5) | (35.7) | (27.4) | (36.6) | (37.6) |

Table 4: Escalated Spend (\$ Millions in 2020 amounts)

| | 2013 | 2014 (1) | 2015 (2) | 2016 (3) | 2017 (4) | 2018 (5) |
|---|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Gross (G _i) | 88.5 | 73.9 | 75.4 | 72.6 | 62.2 | 84.4 |
| Customer Contributions (CC _i) | (27.1) | (15.2) | (39.4) | (29.7) | (38.8) | (39.1) |

Panel: Distribution Capital & Maintenance

U-STAFF-166.5

FILED: June 11, 2019 Page 3 of 3

Table 5: Weights (w_i)

| Year | 2013 | 2014 (1) | 2015 (2) | 2016 (3) | 2017 (4) | 2018 (5) |
|------------|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Weight (w) | N/A | 6.7% | 13.3% | 20.0% | 26.7% | 33.3% |

- 2
- 3 The weighted average capital contribution ratio was calculated on the same basis as the
- 4 step-by-step process outlined in Toronto Hydro's response to interrogatory 2B-Staff-78
- 5 (b). The capital contribution ratio for 2014-2018 is 48 percent using the weighted average
- 6 method and 44 percent using the simple average method.

Expenditure Plan E5.1.4

Table 8: Historical & Forecast Program Costs (\$ Millions)

| | | Actual | | | dge | Forecast | | | t | |
|-----------------------|-------|--------|-------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| Customer Connection | 32.6 | 39.6 | 22.1 | 44.8 | 37.6 | 42.9 | 43.9 | 44.8 | 45.6 | 46.3 |
| Generation Connection | (0.9) | 0.4 | (0.2) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 31.7 | 40.1 | 21.9 | 44.8 | 37.6 | 42.9 | 43.9 | 44.8 | 45.6 | 46.3 |

E5.1.4.1 **Customer Connections** 3

Table 9: Historical & Forecast Program Costs (\$ Millions) 4

| | | Actual | | | Bridge | | Forecast | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| | Gross | 68.3 | 67.1 | 58.6 | 82.1 | 78.6 | 73.6 | 75.3 | 76.9 | 78.2 | 79.6 |
| Customer Connection | CC ^A | (35.7) | (27.4) | (36.5) | (37.2) | (41.0) | (30.8) | (31.4) | (32.0) | (32.7) | (33.3) |
| Commodition | Net | 32.6 | 39.6 | 22.1 | 44.8 | 37.6 | 42.9 | 43.9 | 44.8 | 45.6 | 46.3 |

^A CC: Customer Contributions 5

- Expenditure in the Customer Connections segment is driven by a myriad of factors. Year to year 6
- variations are due to factors such as economic drivers and changes, the specific type of connection 7
- 8 and associated expansion work, and provincial and municipal policies regarding infrastructure and
- community revitalization projects. As described below, Toronto Hydro's 2020-2024 expenditure 9
- forecast is based on historical data. 10

13

14

- The irregular nature of expenditures in this segment is attributed to externally driven variables, 11 which include: 12
 - 1) Economic drivers, changes, and policies influence corporations from various industries (such as technology, ¹⁹ design, ²⁰ food & beverage, ²¹ film, financial services, transportation, etc.) to operate or expand in Toronto, consequently impacting investment needs and expenditures.

¹⁹ Toronto is North America's fastest growing technology market - https://www.toronto.ca/business-economy/industrysector-support/

²⁰ Toronto employs the largest design workforce in Canada and third largest in North America https://www.toronto.ca/business-economy/industry-sector-support/

²¹ Toronto is a major decision-making centre for the food industry in Canada, with half of Canada's top ranked food and beverage manufacturers being headquartered in the city-https://www.toronto.ca/business-economy/industry-sectorsupport/food-beverage/

| Customer Connections (Updated) | 2020 | | 2021 2022 | | 2023 | | 2024 | Total | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|---------|-----------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|---------------|-------------|
| Gross | \$ | 73.60 | \$ | 75.30 | \$ | 76.90 | \$ | 78.20 | \$ 79.60 | \$ 383.60 |
| Capital Contribution | \$ | (35.33) | \$ | (36.14) | \$ | (36.91) | \$ | (37.54) | \$ (38.21) | \$ (184.13) |
| Net | \$ | 38.27 | \$ | 39.16 | \$ | 39.99 | \$ | 40.66 | \$ 41.39 | \$ 199.47 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Customer Connections (Pre-filed) | | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 | 2024 | Total |
| Gross | \$ | 73.60 | \$ | 75.30 | \$ | 76.90 | \$ | 78.20 | \$ 79.60 | \$ 383.60 |
| Capital Contribution | \$ | (30.80) | \$ | (31.40) | \$ | (32.00) | \$ | (32.70) | \$ (33.30) | \$ (160.20) |
| Net | \$ | 42.80 | \$ | 43.90 | \$ | 44.90 | \$ | 45.50 | \$ 46.30 | \$ 223.40 |

Ref: 2B / E5.1 / p. 14 & U-Staff-166.5 / p. 3



Page 1 of 5

RESPONSES TO OEB STAFF INTERROGATORIES

INTERROGATORY 95:

4 Reference(s): Exhibit 2B, Section E7.4, pp. 22-23, p. 25

a) Please advise whether the Copeland TS – Phase 1 project is now completed and the assets are in-service. If not, please provide the most recent forecast in-service date (Exhibit 2B / Section E7.4 / pp. 22-23).

b) Please provide a more detailed explanation of the events and factors (adverse weather, challenging site conditions, logistical challenges, contractor performance, etc.) that resulted in schedule and spending delays on the Copeland TS – Phase 1 project. Specifically, discuss the impact that contractor performance had on the overall budget (Exhibit 2B / Section E7.4 / pp. 22-23).

c) Please explain the statement "... the overall Copeland TS – Phase 1 budget from project inception to project completion in 2018 has not materially changed." Please provide the response in the context that the station is projected to cost \$15.1 million more than the cost forecasted in the 2015-2019 rates proceeding (Exhibit 2B / Section E7.4 / p. 23).

d) Toronto Hydro states that the Copeland TS – Phase 2 project is expected to be completed by late 2023 or early 2024 (Exhibit 2B / Section E7.4 / p. 23). Please provide the forecast in-service date for the Copeland TS – Phase 2 project that was used for rate base calculation purposes.

Page 2 of 5

2B-STAFF-95

e) Toronto Hydro states that it intends to update the Copeland TS – Phase 2 project budget in late 2018 or early 2019 (Exhibit 2B / Section E7.4 / p. 23). Please advise whether Toronto Hydro intends to update its rate base forecast (used in the C-factor calculation) to reflect the updated budget for the project.

5

6

7

f) Please provide breakdown between labour and material costs for the Copeland TS
 – Phase 2 project (Exhibit 2B / Section E7.4 / p. 25).

8

10

11

12

13

14

RESPONSE:

a) As of December 2018, one of two Hydro One transmission lines and associated HV Switchgear and one Toronto Hydro power transformer (T3) have been energized. Transformer T1, along with all remaining Toronto Hydro and Hydro One equipment is anticipated to be energized in Q1 2019.

15

16

17

20

21

b) The following events and factors resulted in schedule and spending delays in CopelandTS – Phase 1:

18 19

 Unusually adverse weather events: Copeland TS – Phase 1 was under construction (concrete and reinforcing steel placement) when the GTA experienced the ice storm of 2013-14. As well, sustained wind speeds in excess of 50 km/h required suspension of tower crane operations several times during civil construction.

23

24

25

22

• **Challenging site conditions**: Proximity to the heritage Roundhouse required special care and protection of the adjacent historic building.

Page 3 of 5

• Logistical challenges: There was an inability to secure a large amount of road space for laydown and material delivery. Two constructors (tunnel and station) shared one live lane of Rees St. and were permitted an additional lane of Rees St. outside of rush hour traffic. This required twice daily "bump-out" of perimeter fence. Further, the delivery of two 155 tonne transformer tanks from the port of Toronto to Copeland site required 6 months of planning and engineering studies of the integrity of the structures along the route.

• Contractor performance: The general contractor's UK parent company entered into compulsory liquidation on January 15, 2018. In Canada, the general contractor entered into creditor protection on January 26, 2018. The contractor's pace of work in the first half of 2018 was thereafter significantly curtailed. This adversely impacted the project schedule, requiring Toronto Hydro to mobilize another general contractor to complete the required work. This incurred additional cost and time. In addition, Hydro One encountered failures with some of the critical components of their HV switchgear near the final stages of their commissioning. Hydro One was initially forecasted to complete their work by Q3 2018. However, as a result of this issue, they are now expected to finish in Q1 2019. Furthermore, the Copeland project will suffer incremental costs due to energization occurring in two separate phases (2018 and 2019) and requiring remobilization of various parties.

c) The latest forecast for the Copeland TS Phase 1 project is \$204 million, compared against a \$195 million initial budget (EB-2012-0064), or approximately a 4.7 percent increase of total budget, which is not unanticipated for a project of this size and complexity.

Page 4 of 5

1 The \$15.1 million differential arises when the Copeland forecast cited in EB-2014-0116 2 of \$51.6 million in the 2015-2019 period is compared to the budget referenced in EB-2018-0165 of \$66.7 million. Approximately \$6.1 million of the 2014 spend initially 3 forecasted in EB-2014-0116 was deferred to the 2015-2019 period because of the delay in project progress in the latter half of 2014. The remainder of the \$15.1 million 5 differential (i.e. \$9 million) is noted in Table 1 below as an increase in spend on 6 7 Copeland TS – Phase 1 over the original EB-2014-0116 plan. This differential is the result of the factors described in Toronto Hydro's response to part (b) above. 8

Table 1: OEB Approved Cost versus Current Cost Forecast

| Item | Description | OEB Approved Cost (\$M) | Current Forecast - 2018 (\$M) |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Station Cost | Land | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| | Building | 53.3 | 66.7 |
| | Substation Equipment | 52.6 | 45.5 |
| | Distribution Modification | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| | Design & Construction PM – Substation | 6.2 | 26.1 |
| Tunnel | Design & Construction PM | 0.6 | 3.5 |
| | Construction | 14 | 14.4 |
| Hydro One | Capital Contribution | 60.4 | 39.9 |
| | Total Cost: | 195.0 | 204.0 |

11

12

13

14

4

9

- d) For the purpose of rate base calculation as it applies to Copeland TS Phase 2 "In-Service Attainments" (ISA), the following financial years were used:
- ISA of MV Switchgear (A5-6CX and A7-8CX, A9CX Transfer Bus) in 2022;
- ISA of Power Transformers (T2, T4 and T5) in 2023; and 15
- ISA of remainder spending required for Phase 2 project closing in 2024. 16

Page 5 of 5

1 e) At this time, there is no expectation of any significant variances in the 2019 forecast 2 for Copeland TS – Phase 2 project as compared to what was filed. Accordingly, no updates are expected to be made to the 2019 rate base calculation. 3

4

5

6

7

f) Toronto Hydro does not have a cost breakdown between labour and materials for Copeland TS – Phase 2. However, cost breakdown is available based on type of work and asset type as illustrated in Figure 1 below:

8

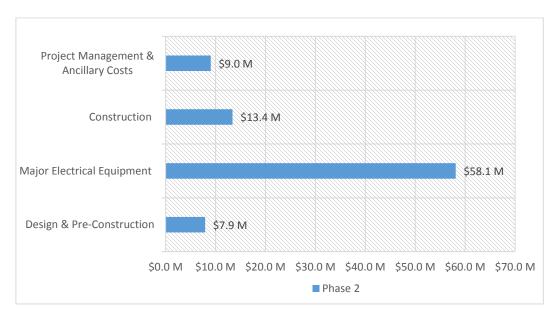


Figure 1: Copeland TS -Phase 2 Cost Breakdown



Toronto Hydro-Electric System Limited EB-2018-0165 Technical Conference Schedule JTC1.18 Appendix A FILED: March 29, 2019 (21 pages)

Copeland TS Phase 2 Briefing

September 5, 2017
Tom Odell



Budget Forecast

- Forecast estimated using comparable (actual) phase 1 costs, impact of time, key lessons learned, and unique difficulties inherent in phase 2 (energized station, public access, etc)
- Budget and ISA forecast anticipated to be revised with more accurate figures from RFP bid responses by early next year
 - Final OEB filing expected to be based on this revised budget
- Budget based on assumption that OEB decision by end of 2019
- Timing and budget to be validated/updated based on schedules/costs from RFP responses

| | Current (approved) | | | | | Future OEB Filing | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------|---|--|---------|--------|------|-------|---------|--|
| | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2015-201 | .9 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2020 | -2024 | Total | |
| CAPEX Forecast (\$M) | \$ 0.5 | \$ 1.8 | \$ 7.8 | \$ 10. | 0 \$ 8.9 | \$ 29.7 | \$ 38.8 | \$ 1.0 | \$ | 78.5 | \$ 88.5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Major Activities: | | | | | Major Activities: | | | | | | |
| | RFP Development, Selection & | | | | k Procu | Procurement & Installation of Electrical | | | | | | |
| | Contract | | | | Equip | Equipment and Cable | | | | | | |
| | Design | & Pre- | -Constr | uction | Const | Construction | | | | | | |
| | | Testing/Commissioning | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Third | Third-party Review/Verification/Payment | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Verifi | Verification | | | | | | |
| | | | | | THESL Project Management | | | | | | | |

Assets are expected to be ISA between 2021 to 2024 (depends on construction schedule)

1

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

9 10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

Copeland TS - Phase 2 E7.4.3.1

The Copeland TS – Phase 2 is required to address capacity constraints in the downtown core, which continues to experience a high degree of densification and growth as identified in the most recent Regional Planning Needs Assessment report (i.e. IRRP, see Table 5 and Table 32). The Copeland TS -Phase 2 project is incremental to Phase 1 and is intended to make full use of potential capacity at the Copeland TS site. This will: (i) reduce loading on highly loaded buses at surrounding stations, allowing Toronto Hydro to continue to connect customers efficiently within the station service areas; and (ii) create 40 spare feeder positions, enabling load transfers through switching operations and new customer connections. Copeland TS - Phase 2 will provide an additional 144 MVA in the downtown area by 2024. This includes the installation of two additional 72 MVA busses, three gas insulated power transformers (two load-serving and one back-up) and the installation of a transfer bus.

Based on Toronto Hydro's most recent 10-year station load forecast⁷ three downtown stations will require capacity relief in the 2020-2024 period: Windsor TS, Cecil TS, and Terauley TS. Figure 1 below provides a visual overview of these stations with an indication of when the busses are projected to require capacity relief. Typically, load relief on a 13.8 kV downtown station bus is required when the forecasted peak load of the bus reaches 95 percent of the bus firm capacity.

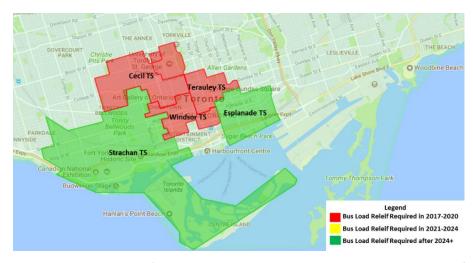


Figure 1: Geographical spread of Downtown Core Stations with a visual overview of bus load relief requirements

⁷ Described in Exhibit 2B, Section D2.3 System Utilization

ICM Business Case Evaluation

Bremner TS



Toronto Hydro-Electric System Limited (THESL)



ICM Project | Bremner TS

1 III NEED

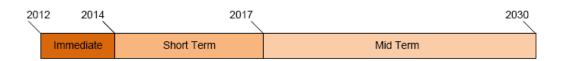


Figure 4: Immediate, Short Term and Mid-Term need timeline

2 1. Immediate Need (By 2014)

- 3 Windsor TS is currently using end-of-life air blast switchgear to supply key customers in
- 4 Toronto's financial district. This 13.8 kV air blast switchgear, which was installed in 1956, needs
- to be replaced in stages (one bus at a time). In order to do so, existing loads served by the
- affected equipment will need to be transferred to another supply source, with 72 MVA capacity.
- 7 This is an immediate need and action should be taken to complete this transfer as soon as is
- 8 physically possible. The Windsor TS switchgear upgrade work has been included separately in
- the Stations Switchgear segment found at Tab 4, Schedule B13.2, Section II, 4.

2. Short-term need (2014 to 2017)

- In the short-term, additional capacity will be required to avoid overloading at three of the five
- 13 key downtown stations.
- 15 THESL completes load forecasts for each of the 35 stations in downtown Toronto on a yearly
- basis. The methodology associated with these forecasts has been summarized in Appendix 2 to
- this narrative.

10

14

- Based on THESL's load forecast, Table 2 below summarizes the anticipated load increases for the
- 20 five downtown stations to 2017. As indicated in Table 2, overloading at Windsor TS is expected
- to occur by 2017. In addition, overloads at Esplanade TS, Terauley TS, and Cecil TS are expected



Capital Expenditure Plan

System Service Investments

- customer-specific reliability, such as power quality enhancements, momentary outage avoidance, 1
- 2 and increased resiliency. As such, the customer can derive both financial and reliability benefits from
- 3 the same ESS asset. The costs of the investment are presumptively fully allocated to that customer,
- as discussed above. 4
- Customer reliability needs can be met regardless of whether the ESS is located "in front of the meter" 5
- (i.e. traditionally thought of as "grid side") or "behind the meter" (i.e. traditionally thought of as 6
- "customer side"). That is, the physics of ESS confers distribution service benefits to the customer in 7
- either scenario. For this reason, if reliability were the only customer need that Toronto Hydro needed 8
- to address, the distribution asset would typically be located in front of the meter. 9
- However, to meet the customer's financial need, Toronto Hydro has to site the ESS behind the meter, 10
- so that it can draw electricity during non-peak hours (for which the customer would incur the 11
- associated charges) and discharge during potential peak hours to achieve peak-shaving. 12
- Customers generally prefer to meet both their reliability need and financial need through a single, 13
- economically efficient investment. In response, Toronto Hydro proposes to meet that need with 14
- Customer-Specific ESS projects that are located where customer benefits can be maximized. 15

E7.2.4.3 **Expenditure Plan** 16

- 17 Table 19 shows the gross capital expenditures for the Customer-Specific ESS segment, which is
- entirely funded by capital contributions from the beneficiary customers. The net impact to Toronto 18
- Hydro rate base is \$0 over the 2015-2024 period. 19

Table 19: Bridge & Forecast Customer-Specific ESS (\$ Millions) 20

| | Bri | dge | | Total | | | | |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
| | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Total |
| Metrolinx ECLRT | 9.6 | 17.7 | | | | | | 27.3 |
| Metrolinx FWLRT | | | 6.0 | 10.0 | | | | 16.0 |
| TTC Arrow Garage | | | 12.3 | | | | | 12.3 |
| Metrolinx Willowbrook Yard | | | 6.0 | 2.1 | 5.9 | | | 14.0 |
| Total | 9.6 | 17.7 | 24.3 | 12.1 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 69.6 |

Page 1 of 1

TECHNICAL CONFERENCE UNDERTAKING RESPONSES TO OEB STAFF

3

4

2

1

UNDERTAKING NO. JTC1.13:

5 Reference(s): 2B-Staff-87(d)

6

7 To provide the calculation used to calculate the capital contribution amount.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

8

RESPONSE:

Toronto Hydro applies the OEB's economic evaluation model to determine the capital contribution for a customer-specific Energy Storage System (ESS). This model takes into consideration the capital construction and the operation and maintenance costs associated with the ESS, and ensures that these costs are appropriately borne by the customer. To illustrate, Table 1 below provide a breakdown of the capital contribution made by Metrolinx under the Offer to Connect for the Metrolinx Eglinton Crosstown Light Rail Transit ESS project, filed in response to interrogatory 1C-EP-19 at Appendix A.

17 18

Table 1: Metrolinx ECLRT Cost Breakdown (\$ Millions)

| Cost Description | | | |
|---|------|--|--|
| Toronto Hydro (Labour & Material) | | | |
| EPC Designer Builder Contractor (Labour & Material) | | | |
| OM&A ¹ | | | |
| TOTAL | 32.5 | | |

¹ The OM&A costs cover a ten year period and include, but are not limited to, preventive/predictive maintenance; management of third-party work related to third-party warranties; and 24/7 remote monitoring.

Page 1 of 4

RESPONSES TO OEB STAFF INTERROGATORIES

1

2 **INTERROGATORY 90:** 3 Reference(s): Exhibit 2B, Section E7.2, pp. 29-42 4 Exhibit 2B, Section E7.2, p. 32 5 Exhibit 2A, Tab 4, Schedule 1, p. 2 6 EB-2011-0004, Report of the Board: Supplemental Report on 7 **Smart Grid** 8 Affiliate Relationships Code for Electricity Distributors and 9 Transmitters 10 11 Preamble: 12 Toronto Hydro noted that customer reliability needs can be met regardless of whether 13 the ESS is located "in front of the meter" or "behind the meter" and that the physics of 14 ESS confers distribution service benefits to the customer in either scenario. Toronto 15 Hydro further noted that if reliability were the only customer need that Toronto Hydro 16 needed to address, the distribution asset would typically be located in front of the meter. 17 However, to meet the customer's financial need, Toronto Hydro has to site the ESS 18 behind the meter to achieve peak-shaving (Exhibit 2B / Section E7.2 / p. 32). 19 20 Toronto Hydro confirmed that no non-distribution activities are included in its proposed 21 capital plan (Exhibit 2A / Tab 4 / Schedule 1 / p. 2). 22 23 The OEB reaffirmed that the provision of behind the meter services and applications that 24 fall within the parameters set out in sections 71(2) or 72(3) of the OEB Act is a non-utility 25 activity (EB-2011-0004 / Report of the Board – Supplemental Report on Smart Grid / p. 5). 26 In accordance with the OEB's policies related to activities under those sections, such 27

2 full cost recovery basis (i.e. not recovered in rates). 3 The Affiliate Relationships Code for Electricity Distributors and Transmitters sets out 4 requirements to prevent a utility from cross-subsidizing affiliate activities and prevent a 5 6 utility from acting in a manner that provides an unfair business advantage to an affiliate that is an energy service provider. 7 8 9 a) Please confirm Toronto Hydro's intention to own behind the meter storage units as distribution assets. 10 11 b) In light of the OEB's determination on behind the meter activities (EB-2011-0004 / 12 Report of the Board – Supplemental Report on Smart Grid / p. 5), and Toronto 13 Hydro's statement that no non-distribution activities are included in its proposed 14 capital plan (Exhibit 2A / Tab 4 / Schedule 1 / p. 2), please explain why Toronto 15 Hydro believes providing behind the meter ESS services is a distribution activity. 16 17 c) Please explain why Toronto Hydro is not delivering these services through an 18 affiliate given that it is a competitive activity. 19 20 d) Please advise whether the customers that are being provided behind the meter 21

activities must be accounted for separately from utility activities and be undertaken on a

24

25

26

27

22

23

1

e) Please provide a breakdown of the cost estimates in Table 19 (Exhibit 2B / Section 7.2 / p. 32) assuming this service were provided through an affiliate instead as part of the regulated distribution business. The breakdown should include Toronto

ESS are aware that this is not a distribution service and, therefore, they are not

required to procure this service from Toronto Hydro.

2B-STAFF-90 FILED: January 21, 2019

Page 3 of 4

Hydro's fully-allocated cost to provide services to the affiliate, as well as the 1 2 estimated fair market value for the service provided by the affiliate to Toronto Hydro, as contemplated in section 2.3 of the Affiliate Relationships Code. 3 4 5 6 **RESPONSE:** a) Confirmed. 7 8 9 b) The ESS infrastructure proposed provides varying degrees of benefit to the distribution system. On the basis that costs should follow benefits, the ESS 10 infrastructure that provides benefits to customers beyond the host site customer are 11 properly classified as part of the distribution system, irrespective of its location in 12 relation to a meter. 13 14 The cited Report also states on page 9: 15 "The Board's intention is to provide guidance in a holistic manner, recognizing that the 16 modernization of the electricity system is a continuous process with no specific 17 endstate. The circumstances and needs of an electricity distributor's system and its 18 customers vary significantly across the province. The Board has sought to provide as 19 much guidance as possible to provide a long-term view of electricity network 20 enhancement without prescribing specific investments, technologies, methodologies 21 or standards, or applying procurement requirements and targets." 22 23 Toronto Hydro has pursued these ESS investments and proposes to continue to 24 pursue them, mindful of the guidance in the Report, and in alignment with these core 25

26

27

principles set out in the Report. Further, Toronto Hydro respectfully notes that over

the past five years since the Report was prepared, there have been significant changes

2B-STAFF-90

FILED: January 21, 2019 Page 4 of 4

to technology, customer preferences, and other variables that the sector need to be responsive to. The OEB's *Strategic Blueprint: Keeping Pace with an Evolving Energy Sector*, issued in December 2017, reflects these changes and the need to innovate to keep pace with them.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

1

2

3

4

c) Toronto Hydro's ESS program provides benefits to customers through "non-wires" investments (i.e. energy storage systems) that it would otherwise provide using "wires" investments to the distribution system. Accordingly, Toronto Hydro's view is that these are distribution activities and a distributor is eligible to carry them out. Toronto Hydro recognizes that in some instances customers will choose other means of receiving those benefits, including contracting with non-utility energy services providers. Toronto Hydro facilitates those connections per the normal course in accordance with its obligation to provide access to the system.

14

15

16

17

18

19

d) Where there is a host site customer, it is nearly always if not always the case that the customer contacts Toronto Hydro requesting in general a solution to a desire for greater service quality or more specifically an energy storage system. These large sophisticated customers are aware that Toronto Hydro is not the only option for meeting these needs with respect to behind-the-meter solutions.

20

e) Toronto Hydro does not have an affiliate that provides energy storage systems to customers.

Page 1 of 4

RESPONSES TO OEB STAFF INTERROGATORIES

2 **INTERROGATORY 88:** 3 Reference(s): Exhibit 2B, Section E7.2, p. 2, p. 17, p. 25, p. 29, p. 38 4 5 **Preamble:** 6 Toronto Hydro proposed three categories of ESS investments: (a) grid performance; (b) 7 renewable enabling investments; and (c) customer-specific ESS (Exhibit 2B / Section E7.2 / 8 p. 2). 9 10 For ESS, Toronto Hydro stated that one of the benefits would be the deferral of 11 conventional infrastructure investments (Exhibit 2B / Section E7.2 / pp. 17, 29). 12 13 Toronto Hydro notes "ESS is not always the most economic REI option" and has planned 14 wires solutions in most instances as a result (Exhibit 2B / Section E7.2 / p. 25). 15 16 a) Please explain how Toronto Hydro determines the value of deferred capital 17 investment for the purpose of comparing the costs and benefits of its investment 18 options. 19 20 b) Please provide a table showing the amounts of deferred capital investment as a 21 result of the ESS projects by category and project. 22 23 c) Please provide a table showing the expected timeframe for each deferred 24 investment (i.e. the estimated amount of time until the deferred investment must 25 be made). 26

Panel: Distribution System Capital and Maintenance

1

2B-STAFF-88 FILED: January 21, 2019

Page 2 of 4

d) Please indicate the difference in the estimated costs of the conventional infrastructure investments if those investments were made now versus if they are made later on (having deferred the need for investment with the proposed storage projects).

5 6

1

2

3

4

e) Please indicate whether any results from Toronto Hydro's existing storage projects were used to estimate the costs and benefits of the storage projects proposed in this application. If yes, please summarize.

9

10

11

12

7

8

f) Given that energy storage is not always the most economic option, please elaborate on how Toronto Hydro determined that energy storage was appropriate in some instances but not other instances, where different forms of grid performance or REI investments are proposed.

14

15

16

17

18

13

g) Please explain the basis for the estimates of the cost of ESS, which appear to be CAD\$526 per kWh for deployments in 2018 through 2024, and reconcile with the statement that ESS costs "continue to decline...from US\$300 per kWh in 2015 to an expected US\$110/kWh in 2024" (Exhibit 2B / Section E7.2 / p. 38).

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

RESPONSE:

a) Toronto Hydro's evidence is that ESS investments have the general benefit of deferring investments in generation, transmission, and distribution infrastructure. As set out in the evidence cited in this interrogatory, one of the benefits of ESS projects is that they present a future opportunity for demand response and grid capacity relief, thereby avoiding and/or deferring the need for distribution infrastructure investments. The importance of doing so is highlighted in the Load Demand Program

Panel: Distribution System Capital and Maintenance

1 at Exhibit 2B, Section E5.3, though that approach has historically been "poles and 2 wires" solutions, whereas ESS is expected to increasingly offer a feasible "non-wires" alternative. The Local Demand Response initiative set out at Exhibit 2B, Section 3 E7.4.3.3 is an example where this deferral has occurred using a non-wires approach at 4 Cecil TS. In assessing the deferral of capital expenditures, both the amount of the 5 6 deferral and the duration of the deferral are key considerations, as well as engineering 7 and operational considerations related to the suitability of the technological alternatives. 8 9 b) This information is not yet known. 10 11 c) Please see the response to part (b). 12 13 d) Please see the response to part (b). 14 15 e) Learnings from Toronto Hydro's current energy storage projects have helped Toronto 16 Hydro plan the energy storage projects proposed in this segment. Please refer to 17 Exhibit 2B, Section E7.2.3.3, page 24. 18 19 For proposed energy storage projects, Toronto Hydro evaluates the costs and benefits 20 of the investment. This allows Toronto Hydro to assess the appropriateness of ESS. 21

Panel: Distribution System Capital and Maintenance

Exhibit 2B, Section E7.2.

22

23

24

25

Please refer to Toronto Hydro's response to interrogatory 2B-SEC-65 for an example

Customer-Specific ESS would be chosen, please also refer to pages 14-16 and 26-28 of

of this analysis. For further information on instances where Grid Performance and

Toronto Hydro-Electric System Limited EB-2018-0165 Interrogatory Responses

2B-STAFF-88

FILED: January 21, 2019

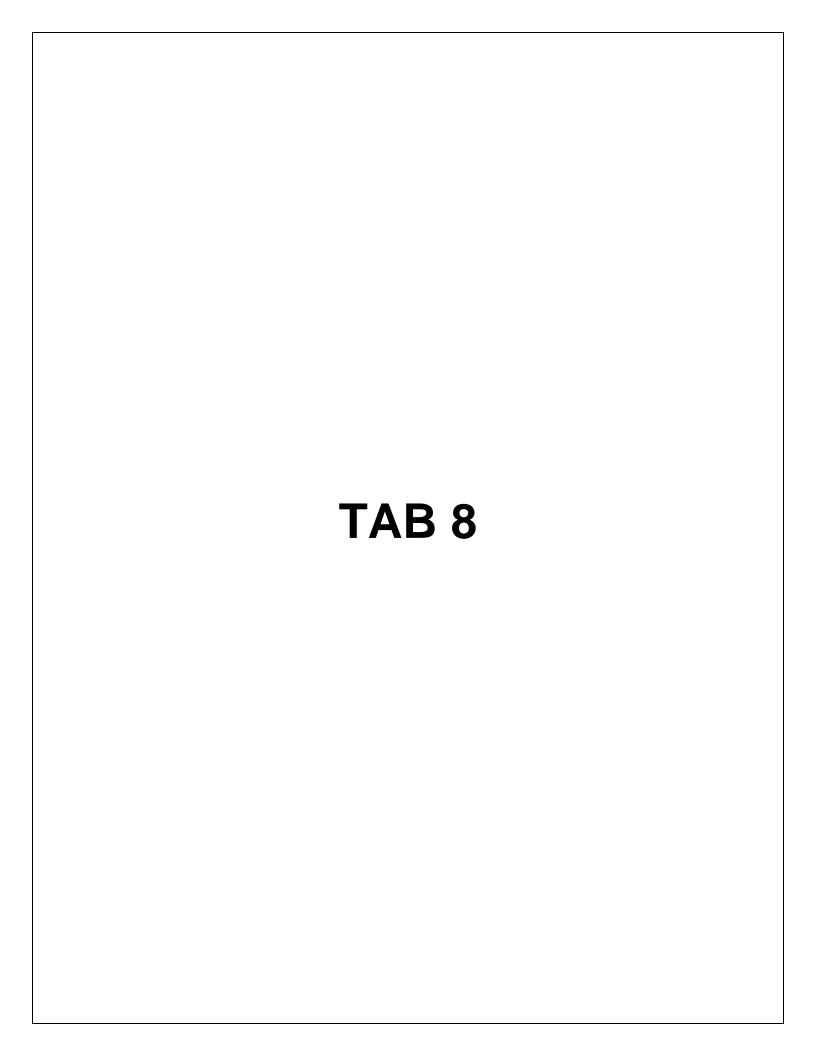
Page 4 of 4

- g) The referenced cost of ESS outlined in Bloomberg New Energy Finance (July 5, 2017) is
- for lithium-ion batteries only. The cost estimates reflected in this program represent
- the all-in cost of deploying ESS, which includes design and construction, installation,
- 4 other equipment, and overheads.

FILED: March 29, 2019 Page 1 of 2

TECHNICAL CONFERENCE LINDERTAKING RESPONSES TO

| 1 | TECHNICAL CONFERENCE UNDERTAKING RESPONSES TO |
|----|--|
| 2 | OEB STAFF |
| 3 | |
| 4 | UNDERTAKING NO. JTC1.12: |
| 5 | Reference(s): 2B-Staff-90(c) |
| 6 | Exhibit 2B, Section E7.2, p. 31 |
| 7 | |
| 8 | To clarify the reference to codes and rules in the response to IR 2B-Staff-90, part c. |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | RESPONSE: |
| 12 | In reviewing the transcript Toronto Hydro notes that there are two parts to this |
| 13 | undertaking. The first part is to provide the source of Toronto Hydro's obligations to |
| 14 | facilitate energy storage connections per the normal course in accordance with |
| 15 | obligations to provide access to the system. The second part is to provide references to |
| 16 | the OEB's applicable codes and guidance that support the recovery of a capital |
| 17 | contribution for behind-the-meter energy storage systems. |
| 18 | |
| 19 | Toronto Hydro facilitates all customer requests for service, including requests for a |
| 20 | customer-specific energy storage systems (ESS), in accordance with its obligation to |
| 21 | provide access to the system, as outlined in applicable statues, codes, and regulations: |
| 22 | • Electricity Act, 1998 |
| 23 | Section 26 (Obligation to Provide Non-Discriminatory Access) |
| 24 | Section 28 (Distributor's Obligation to Connect) |
| 25 | Section 29 (Distributor's Obligation to Sell Electricity) |
| 26 | Distribution System Code |
| 27 | Section 6.2.4 (Generation Connections) |



FILED: March 29, 2019 Page 2 of 2

| 1 | | 0 | Section 7.2 (Customer Connections); and |
|---|-----|--------|--|
| 2 | • (| Ontari | o Energy Board Act, 1998 |
| 3 | | 0 | Section 57 (Requirement to Hold Licence) |

- Toronto Hydro's Electricity Distribution Licence
- Section 6 (Obligation to Provide Non-discriminatory Access)
- o Section 7 (Obligation to Connect)

between the customer and the utility.

4

5

8

16

Section 8 (Obligation to Sell Electricity)

Section 70 (Licence Conditions)

Toronto Hydro applies the OEB's economic evaluation model to determine the
appropriate capital contribution for an expansion of the distribution system to facilitate a
customer's service request. The application of this methodology to a customer-specific
ESS ensures that the costs are appropriately borne by the customer requesting the
service. If the ESS provides a direct benefit to the distribution system, a detailed benefits
assessment could be undertaken to determine a different apportionment of costs

U-STAFF-168FILED: June 11, 2019
Page 1 of 6

RESPONSES TO OEB STAFF INTERROGATORIES

2

3

1

INTERROGATORY 168:

4 Reference(s): Exhibit U, Tab 2, Schedule 1, pp. 1-2, 8-9

5 Exhibit U, Tab 2, Schedule 2, p. 21

6

7

<u>Preamble:</u>

8 Toronto Hydro provided an updated rate base summary table as follows:

9

| | OEB | | | Bridge | Forecast | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| | Approved ¹ | | | | | | |
| | 2015 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| Opening PP&E NBV | 2,849.0 | 2,843.2 | 3,085.4 | 3,462.0 | 3,744.7 | 4,038.8 | 4,270.4 |
| Closing PP&E NBV | 3,134.7 | 3,085.4 | 3,462.0 | 3,744.7 | 4,038.8 | 4,232.3 | 4,489.8 |
| Average PP&E NBV | 2,991.8 | 2,964.3 | 3,273.7 | 3,603.4 | 3,891.8 | 4,135.6 | 4,380.1 |
| Working Capital Allowance | 240.2 | 247.9 | 275.8 | 247.4 | 232.1 | 287.2 | 235.2 |
| Rate Base | 3,232.0 | 3,212.2 | 3,549.5 | 3,850.8 | 4,123.9 | 4,422.7 | 4,615.3 |

10

11

- Toronto Hydro also provided an updated construction work in progress (CWIP) summary
- table as follows:

13

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual | Bridge | Forecast |
| Opening CWIP | 522.1 | 577.7 | 502.9 | 485.8 | 396.4 | 343.5 |
| Additions (CAPEX) | 490.6 | 508.4 | 496.6 | 434.9 | 425.3 | 514.0 |
| Deductions (In Service Additions) | (435.3) | (584.3) | (520.3) | (524.4) | (440.6) | (489.8) |
| Other | 0.3 | 1.1 | 6.5 | 0.0 | - | - |
| Closing CWIP | 577.7 | 502.9 | 485.8 | 396.4 | 381.1 | 367.7 |

- Toronto Hydro stated that its 2020 rate base forecast is unchanged as the impact of rate 1
- 2 base variances in 2018 and 2019 on the forecast net fixed asset component of 2020 rate
- base will be less than 1%. Toronto Hydro also proposes no changes to its 2020 in-service 3
- additions (ISAs). 4

5

- 6 In a number of places throughout the capital expenditure-related evidence update,
- Toronto Hydro stated that capital projects (and associated costs) have moved into the 7
- 2020-2024 period. For example, with respect to capital contributions to Hydro One for 8
 - the Horner TS, Toronto Hydro stated that it deferred contributions to the 2020-2024
- period. 10

11

12

13

14

9

a) Please confirm that it is Toronto Hydro's proposal to maintain the 2020 opening PP&E NBV amount of \$4,270.4 million in the context that the 2019 closing PP&E NBV amount is \$4,232.3 million. If so, please explain why this is appropriate.

15

16

17

18

19

20

b) Please confirm that it is Toronto Hydro's proposal to make no changes to its 2020 in-service addition (ISA) forecast (\$489.8 million) (or 2021-2024 ISA forecasts) in the context that there were changes to 2018 actual ISAs and 2019 forecast ISAs (and there are a number of projects specifically referenced where changes are expected to occur during the IR term). If so, please explain why this is appropriate.

21

23

24

25

26

22

RESPONSE:

a) Toronto Hydro forecasts that its 2020 PP&E NBV amount will be within 1% of the amount originally filed. The forecast variance is caused by CWIP balances that are largely expected to be in service in 2020. As set out in Appendices A and B to this

interrogatory response, Toronto Hydro is updating its 2020-2024 rate base evidence in

relation to the CWIP balance.

b) As presented in Exhibit U, Tab 2, Schedule 1, page 2, Table 2, the forecasted 2019 Closing CWIP in the application update is \$381.1 million, compared to the \$343.5 million that was presented in Exhibit 2A, Tab 2, Schedule 1, Table 1 of the prefiled evidence. Toronto Hydro has revised its 2020 in-service addition (ISA) forecast to reflect the impact of projects that were delayed from 2019 to 2020. ISA variance explanations for 2018-2019 are provided in response to U-Staff-170, parts (c) and (d). As a result of these deferrals, the current ISA forecast is \$39 million lower than the

 table below.

Table 1: 2018-2019 ISA Variance

pre-filed schedule, excluding external demand and non-rate base ISAs as shown in the

| Category | 2019 ISA Requirement | 2019 Forecast | Variance |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|
| Distribution Capital Projects | 390.0 | 375.9 | (14.1) |
| Metering Data Collection Systems | 9.5 | 7.0 | (2.5) |
| Hydro One Contributions | 14.7 | 4.0 | (10.7) |
| IT Projects | 52.4 | 40.7 | (11.7) |
| Subtotal | 466.6 | 427.6 | (39.0) |

Toronto Hydro expects to make-up the majority of this variance in 2020 from carry-over projects totalling an estimated \$33.9 million in ISAs. These outstanding projects require an incremental \$3.2 million in capital expenditures to be completed and placed into service in 2020, as shown in Table 2 below. The remaining ISAs variance is substantially attributed to a \$4.6 million refund from Hydro One associated with the Runnymede TS circuit upgrade project. This refund resulted from the over-collection

FILED: June 11, 2019 Page 4 of 6

of capital contributions from Toronto Hydro. The amounts were refunded following a Capital Cost Recovery Agreement true up of the actual costs incurred in the project.

3

4

1

2

Table 2: Carryover Projects for 2020 ISA

| C-1 | DCD C-t | Constal Dun annua | # of | 2020 ISA | 2020 CapEx |
|--------------------------|----------------|--|----------|----------|------------|
| Category | DSP Category | Capital Program | Projects | (\$M) | (\$M) |
| Distribution Capital | System Service | Network Condition Monitoring and Control | 2 | 2.3 | 0.4 |
| Distribution Capital | System Renewal | Stations Renewal | 5 | 12.6 | 0.5 |
| Distribution Capital | System Renewal | Area Conversions | 2 | 5.1 | 0.5 |
| Distribution Capital | System Renewal | Underground System Renewal – Horseshoe | 1 | 1.6 | - |
| Distribution Capital | | | 10 | 21.6 | 1.4 |
| Metering Data Collection | System Access | Metering | 1 | 4.5 | 1.0 |
| Systems | | | 1 | 4.5 | 1.0 |
| Metering Data Collection | | | 1 | 4.5 | 1.0 |
| Systems | | | 1 | 4.5 | 1.0 |
| Hydro One Contributions | System Service | Stations Expansion | 1 | 4.0 | - |
| Hydro One Contributions | | | 1 | 4.0 | - |
| IT Projects | General Plant | IT/OT Systems | 1 | 3.9 | 0.8 |
| IT Projects | | | 1 | 3.9 | 0.8 |
| Subtotal | | | 13 | 33.9 | 3.2 |
| HONI Refund (Unplanned) | | Stations Expansion | 1 | 4.6 | - |
| Total | | | 14 | 38.5 | 3.2 |

5

6

7

8

9

Toronto Hydro has filed updated 2020-2024 Fixed Asset Continuity Schedules as Appendix A to this response. These schedules reflect the updated ISAs from the projects listed above, as well as other changes in the 2020-2024 period which resulted in changes in the mix of 2019 closing CWIP relative to the original pre-filed evidence.

10

11

12

Table 3 reflects the updated Rate Base amounts for 2020-2024 resulting from the above noted changes.

U-STAFF-168FILED: June 11, 2019
Page 5 of 6

1

Table 3: Updated Rate Base

| | OEB Approved ¹ | | Act | Bridge | Forecast | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| | 2015 | 2015 | 2016 | 2019 | 2020 | | |
| Opening PP&E NBV | 2,849.0 | 2,843.2 | 3,085.4 | 3,462.0 | 3,744.7 | 4,038.8 | 4,233.4 |
| Closing PP&E NBV | 3,134.7 | 3,085.4 | 3,462.0 | 3,744.7 | 4,038.8 | 4,232.3 | 4,506.0 |
| Average PP&E NBV | 2,991.8 | 2,964.3 | 3,273.7 | 3,603.4 | 3,891.8 | 4,135.6 | 4,369.7 |
| Working Capital Allowance | 240.2 | 247.9 | 275.8 | 247.4 | 232.1 | 287.2 | 235.2 |
| Rate Base | 3,232.0 | 3,212.2 | 3,549.5 | 3,850.8 | 4,123.9 | 4,422.7 | 4,604.9 |

2

3

4

5

6

7

Table 4 below shows the updated 2020-2024 Capital Related Revenue Requirement which also captures the PILs changes resulting from Bill C-97. The overall impact is a \$63.8 million reduction to the forecast 2020-2024 Capital Related Revenue

Requirement compared to pre-filed evidence, \$54.9 million of which is related to the PILs changes.

8

Table 4: Updated Revenue Requirement

| | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast |
|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2020-2024 |
| ROE | 162.5 | 170.8 | 179.5 | 189.7 | 199.2 | 901.7 |
| Deemed Interest | 100.6 | 105.7 | 111.1 | 117.4 | 123.3 | 558.2 |
| Depreciation | 265.5 | 281.5 | 292.3 | 314.0 | 327.1 | 1,480.5 |
| PILS | 12.8 | 22.2 | 13.6 | 27.9 | 40.5 | 117.0 |
| Capital Related RR | 541.4 | 580.3 | 596.5 | 649.0 | 690.2 | 3,057.4 |

9

10

11

Appendix B to this response provides revisions to other capital expenditures and rate base summary tables that are affected by the above noted changes. This includes:

12

13

14

Exhibit U, Tab 2, Schedule 1, Page 4, Table 3: Gross and Net PP&E – Years
 Ending in December 31 (\$ Millions);

Panel: Distribution Capital & Maintenance

2 Forecast (\$ Millions); Exhibit U, Tab 2, Schedule 1, Page 8, Table 7: Breakdown of Ending Balance of 3 Gross Assets by Function (\$ Millions); 4 Exhibit U, Tab 2, Schedule 1, Appendix C: Gross Assets Breakdown by Major Plant Account – Detailed by Uniform System of Account; 6 Exhibit U, Tab 4B, Schedule 1, Appendix A: Summary of Depreciation Expense; 7 Exhibit U, Tab 4B, Schedule 1, Page 2, Table 3: Depreciation and Amortization 8 Expense 2015 to 2020 (\$ Millions); 9 Exhibit U, Tab 2, Schedule 2, Appendix B: OEB Appendix 2-AB; 10 Exhibit U, Tab 2, Schedule 2, Appendix C: OEB Appendix 2-AB (JTC1.2); and 11 Exhibit U, Tab 2, Schedule 1, Page 2, Table 2: Historical, Bridge and Forecasted 12 Construction Work In Progress (\$ Millions). 13 14 Toronto Hydro has also provided an updated Appendix 2-AA (with additional variance 15 columns) in its response to interrogatory U-VECC-71. 16 17 18 Toronto Hydro proposes to update the cost allocation and rates information during the draft rate order process. 19

Exhibit U, Tab 2, Schedule 1, Page 7, Table 6: 2019 Bridge versus 2020

1

Year 2020

| | | | T | Cost (Foreca | st) | | | T | Accumulated Deprec | ciation (Forecast) | | |
|-----------|-------------|---|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| CCA Class | OEB Account | Description | Opening Balance | Additions | Disposals | Closing Balance | | Opening Balance | Additions | Disposals | Closing Balance | Net Book Value |
| 12 | 1611 | Computer Software (Formally known as | \$ 247,940,281 | \$ 41,602,565 | s - s | 289,542,846 | ıċ | 124,697,201) (| \$ 32,653,777) | \$ - | (\$ 157,350,978) | \$ 132,191,868 |
| N/A | 1612 | | \$ 247,940,281 | \$ 41,002,505 | \$ - \$ \$ - \$ | 289,542,840 | (\$ | 124,697,201) (| \$ 32,053,777) c | \$ - \$ - | \$ 157,350,978) . | 132,191,808 |
| N/A | 1805 | Ü | \$ 7.006.432 | \$ - \$ - | \$ - \$ \$ - \$ | 7,006,432 | \$ | - | \$ - ¢ | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 7,006,432 |
| 1 1 1 | 1808 | | \$ 146.603.541 | \$ 3.545.980 | \$ - \$ \$ - \$ | | ې (د | 16.315.310) (| \$ 3.719.188) | \$ - \$ - | (\$ 20.034.497) | \$ 7,000,432 |
| 47 | 1815 | | \$ 38.893.291 | \$ 146,098 | \$ - \$ | // | (\$ | 4.500.900) | \$ 1,387,410) | \$ - \$ - | (\$ 20,034,497) (\$ 5.888.310) | \$ 33,151,079 |
| 47 | 1820 | | \$ 233,896,334 | \$ 32,875,896 (| \$ 326,796) \$ | 266,445,433 | (\$ | 46,700,148) (| \$ 10,856,456) | \$ 95,923 | (\$ 57,460,681) | \$ 208,984,752 |
| 47 | 1830 | ' ' | \$ 402,570,951 | \$ 42,684,885 (| \$ 6,898,194) \$ | | (> | 56,695,908) (| \$ 11,871,898) | \$ 927,888 | (\$ 67,639,918) | \$ 370,717,724 |
| 47 | 1835 | , | \$ 468.238.300 | \$ 61,492,935 (| \$ 2,629,678) \$ | 527,101,556 | (> | 54,922,627) (| \$ 12,475,862) | \$ 283,889 | (\$ 67,114,600) | \$ 459,986,957 |
| 47 | 1840 | Underground Conduit | | \$ 141,110,831 (| | 1,446,561,452 | (\$ | 246,475,756) (| \$ 12,473,882) | \$ 98,099 | (\$ 298,159,766) | \$ 1,148,401,686 |
| 47 | 1845 | | \$ 955,851,966 | \$ 124,881,819 (| | 1,074,830,742 | (\$ | 127,818,888) | \$ 29,865,268) | \$ 560.001 | (\$ 298,139,766) | |
| 47 | 1850 | | , | · | | | (\$ | , , , | | , | , , , | · |
| | | Elife Transformers | 0.0020,002 | \$ 102,119,136 (| \$ 11,048,456) \$ | 731,899,043 | (\$ | 122,498,051) (| \$ 27,962,577) | \$ 1,545,228 | (\$ 148,915,400) | \$ 582,983,643 |
| 47 | 1855 | , , | \$ 141,412,397 | \$ 25,045,715 (| \$ 398,088) \$ | 166,060,024 | (\$ | 14,620,528) (| \$ 3,358,705) | \$ 22,965 | (\$ 17,956,268) | \$ 148,103,756 |
| 47 | 1860 | Meters | | \$ 25,640,095 (| \$ 1,022,851) \$ | 129,671,076 | (\$ | 21,901,280) (| \$ 5,159,847) | \$ 140,733 | (\$ 26,920,394) | |
| 47 | 1860 | , | \$ 138,842,990 | \$ 11,966,039 (| | | (\$ | 60,798,152) (| \$ 12,293,423) | \$ 163,557 | (\$ 72,928,019) | |
| N/A | 1905 | Land | | \$ - | \$ - \$ | ,, | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 17,358,657 |
| 1 | 1908 | | \$ 240,619,777 | \$ 2,944,360 | \$ - \$ | = :=,== :,== : | (\$ | 48,906,069) (| \$ 11,356,784) | \$ - | (\$ 60,262,853) | \$ 183,301,284 |
| 13 | 1910 | Leasehold Improvements | 7, | \$ - | \$ - \$ | 753,840 | (\$ | 753,840) | \$ - | \$ - | (\$ 753,840) | <u>;</u> - |
| 8 | 1915 | | \$ 20,438,655 | \$ 1,053,325 | \$ - \$ | ,, | (\$ | 11,414,206) (| \$ 1,886,440) | \$ - | (\$ 13,300,646) | \$ 8,191,333 |
| 50 | 1920 | | \$ 74,159,596 | \$ 15,123,254 | \$ - \$ | 89,282,850 | (\$ | 50,494,297) (| \$ 11,199,443) | \$ - | (\$ 61,693,740) | \$ 27,589,110 |
| 10 | 1930 | Transportation Equipment | \$ 41,078,692 | \$ 4,604,061 | \$ - \$ | 45,682,753 | (\$ | 27,822,725) (| \$ 3,150,222) | \$ - | (\$ 30,972,947) | \$ 14,709,806 |
| 8 | 1935 | Stores Equipment | \$ 7,066 | \$ - | \$ - \$ | 7,066 | (\$ | 7,066) | \$ - | \$ - | (\$ 7,066) | - ۋ |
| 8 | 1940 | Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment | \$ 28,881,401 | \$ 15,356,838 | \$ - \$ | 44,238,240 | (\$ | 13,765,998) (| \$ 3,017,290) | \$ - | (\$ 16,783,288) | \$ 27,454,951 |
| 8 | 1945 | Measurement & Testing Equipment | \$ 499,679 | \$ 85,246 | \$ - \$ | 584,925 | (\$ | 395,908) (| \$ 50,414) | \$ - | (\$ 446,322) | \$ 138,604 |
| 8 | 1950 | Service Equipment | \$ 1,387,956 | \$ 120,323 | \$ - \$ | 1,508,279 | (\$ | 743,037) (| \$ 127,564) | \$ - | (\$ 870,602) | \$ 637,677 |
| 8 | 1955 | Communications Equipment | \$ 50,690,668 | \$ 1,263,248 | \$ - \$ | 51,953,916 | (\$ | 19,759,473) (| \$ 4,395,505) | \$ - | (\$ 24,154,978) | \$ 27,798,938 |
| 8 | 1960 | Miscellaneous Equipment | \$ 270,978 | \$ - | \$ - \$ | 270,978 | (\$ | 223,012) (| \$ 34,271) | \$ - | (\$ 257,284) | \$ 13,694 |
| 47 | 1970 | Load Management Controls Customer Premises | \$ 3,022,834 | \$ - | \$ - \$ | 3,022,834 | (\$ | 3,022,834) | \$ - | \$ - | (\$ 3,022,834) | \$ - |
| 47 | 1975 | Load Management Controls Utility Premises | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | 1980 | , | \$ - \$ 52.079.297 | \$ - | \$ - \$ | | \$ | - 44.522.254)/ | \$ - | \$ - \$ 67,859 | \$ - : | 5 - 52.446.400 |
| 47 | 1980 | | \$ 52,079,297 | \$ 18,811,881 (| \$ 627,898) \$ | 70,263,279 | (\$ | 14,532,254) (| \$ 3,652,397) | \$ 67,859 | (\$ 18,116,791) | \$ 52,146,488 |
| 47 | 2440 | Contributions & Grants (Formally known as Account 1995) (| \$ 235,243,420) (| \$ 146,273,553) | \$ 565,896 (\$ | 380,951,077) | \$ | 22,047,976 | \$ 8,804,137 | (\$ 28,847) | \$ 30,823,265 (| \$ 350,127,811) |
| N/A | 1609 | Capital Contributions Paid | \$ 190,469,722 | \$ 29,784,498 | \$ - \$ | 220,254,219 | (\$ | 17,995,699) (| \$ 8,256,701) | \$ - | (\$ 26,252,400) | \$ 194,001,820 |
| N/A | 2005 | Property Under Capital Leases | \$ 19,747,714 | \$ - | \$ - \$ | 19,747,714 | (\$ | 12,323,115) (| \$ 676,393) | \$ - | (\$ 12,999,508) | \$ 6,748,206 |
| | | Dut Tatal | ¢ 5000 400 007 | \$ FFF 00F 474 (| ¢ 00.070.000\ ¢ | F 00F 70F 000 | 100 | 4 000 050 000) | ¢ 040.005.000\ | ¢ 0.77.005 | (\$ 4.000 F04.004) | 4 500 000 040 |
| | | Sub-Total | \$ 5,339,480,967 | \$ 555,985,474 (| \$ 29,670,808) \$ | 5,865,795,633 | (\$ | 1,098,056,306) (| \$ 242,385,809) | \$ 3,877,295 | (\$ 1,336,564,821) | \$ 4,529,230,812 |
| | | Less Socialized Renewable Energy Generation Investments (input as negative) | \$ 2,730,141) (| \$ 5,828,584) | \$ - (\$ | 8,558,725) | Ś | 34,127 | \$ 410,729 | \$ - | \$ 444,856 | \$ 8,113,869) |
| | | Less Other Non Rate-Regulated Utility Assets (input as negative) | \$ 5,704,285) (| \$ 10,214,512) | , | 15,918,797) | ¢ | 369,444 | \$ 469,291 | \$ - | \$ 838,735 | \$ 15,080,062) |
| | | | \$ 5,331,046,541 | \$ 539,942,378 (| | 5,841,318,111 | (\$ | | | \$ 3,877,295 | (\$ 1,335,281,230) | |
| | | Depreciation Expense adj. from gain or loss | | | | -,- ,- ,,, | | ,,,, | \$ - | ,. , | ,, | ,,, |
| | | Total | (рос. | | | | | 1 | \$ 241,505,789) | | | |

| 10 | Transportation |
|----|------------------|
| | Stores Equipment |

Less: Fully Allocated Depreciation

 Transportation
 (\$ 1,759,521)

 Stores Equipment
 \$

 Net Depreciation
 (\$ 239,746,268)

Notes:

Year 2021

| | | | 1 | Cost (Foreca | st) | | | | Accumulated Deprec | iation (Forecast) | | |
|-----------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|---|-------------------|--|----------------------------|
| CCA Class | OEB Account | Description | Opening Balance | Additions | Disposals | Closing Balance | | Opening Balance | Additions | Disposals | Closing Balance | Net Book Value |
| 12 | 1611 | Computer Software (Formally known as | \$ 289,542,846 | \$ 37,040,209 | s - s | 326,583,055 | /¢ | 157.350.079\ // | \$ 35,750,756) | \$ - | (\$ 193,101,734) | 133,481,321 |
| N/A | 1612 | | \$ 289,542,846 | \$ 37,040,209 | \$ - \$ \$ - \$ | 320,383,033 | (\$ | 157,350,978) (| 35,/50,/50) | \$ - | \$ 193,101,734) \$ | 133,481,321 |
| N/A | 1805 | - v | \$ 7.006.432 | \$ - \$ - | \$ - \$ \$ - \$ | 7,006,432 | \$ ¢ | - | - - | \$ - | \$ - ; | 7,006,432 |
| 1 1 | 1808 | | \$ 150.149.521 | \$ 5.054.020 | \$ - \$ \$ - \$ | 155.203.541 | ې (خ | 20.034.497) (| \$ 3.846.016) | \$ - \$ - | (\$ 23,880,514) | 3 7,006,432 |
| 47 | 1815 | 5- | \$ 39.039.389 | \$ 5,034,020 | \$ - \$ | 39,156,416 | (\$ (\$ | 5,888,310) | \$ 3,846,016) | \$ - | (\$ 7.318.304) | 31,838,112 |
| 47 | 1820 | 1.1. | \$ 266,445,433 | \$ 25,064,669 (| \$ 341,165) \$ | 291,168,937 | (\$ | 57,460,681) | \$ 1,429,995) | \$ 100,136 | (\$ 69,147,402) | 222,021,535 |
| 47 | 1830 | ' ' | \$ 438,357,642 | | | | (\$ | 67,639,918) | \$ 11,786,836) | \$ 967,637 | | |
| 47 | 1835 | | \$ 438,357,642 | \$ 35,702,172 (\$ 51,007,558 (| \$ 7,314,181) \$ | 575,321,332 | (\$ | 67,114,600) | \$ 12,701,325) | \$ 297,886 | (\$ 79,373,607) \$ (\$ 80,526,814) \$ | 387,372,027 494,794,518 |
| 47 | 1840 | | | , , , | | | (\$ | , , , | . , , , | · | . , , , , | , , |
| | | onderground conduct | -, , | \$ 112,903,055 (| | 1,558,760,795 | (\$ | 298,159,766) (| \$ 56,331,901) | \$ 102,019 | (\$ 354,389,647) | 1,204,371,148 |
| 47 | 1845 | | \$ 1,074,830,742 | \$ 104,656,787 (| | 1,173,204,545 | (\$ | 157,124,156) (| \$ 32,368,162) | \$ 594,838 | (\$ 188,897,480) | 984,307,065 |
| 47 | 1850 | Elife Transformers | \$ 731,899,043 | \$ 84,331,281 (| \$ 11,603,645) \$ | 804,626,678 | (\$ | 148,915,400) (| \$ 29,981,285) | \$ 1,621,305 | \$ 177,275,379) | 627,351,299 |
| 47 | 1855 | | \$ 166,060,024 | \$ 20,715,062 (| \$ 425,950) \$ | 186,349,135 | (\$ | 17,956,268) (| \$ 3,715,367) | \$ 24,571 | (\$ 21,647,064) | 164,702,071 |
| 47 | 1860 | | \$ 129,671,076 | \$ 16,187,757 (| \$ 1,017,640) \$ | 144,841,193 | (\$ | 26,920,394) (| \$ 5,618,339) | \$ 140,016 | (\$ 32,398,717) | |
| 47 | 1860 | | \$ 150,095,888 | \$ 7,996,296 (| \$ 428,284) \$ | | (\$ | 72,928,019) (| \$ 12,056,011) | \$ 98,156 | (\$ 84,885,874) | , , |
| N/A | 1905 | 20.10 | \$ 17,358,657 | \$ - | \$ - \$ | 17,358,657 | \$ | - ! | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - ! | 17,358,657 |
| 1 | 1908 | Buildings & Fixtures | \$ 243,564,137 | \$ 4,470,732 | \$ - \$ | 248,034,869 | (\$ | 60,262,853) (| \$ 11,386,791) | \$ - | (\$ 71,649,644) | 176,385,225 |
| 13 | 1910 | Leasehold Improvements | \$ 753,840 | \$ - | \$ - \$ | 753,840 | (\$ | 753,840) | \$ - | \$ - | (\$ 753,840) | - |
| 8 | 1915 | Office Furniture & Equipment | \$ 21,491,979 | \$ 1,602,715 | \$ - \$ | 23,094,695 | (\$ | 13,300,646) (| \$ 1,522,209) | \$ - | (\$ 14,822,855) | 8,271,840 |
| 50 | 1920 | Computer Equipment - Hardware | \$ 89,282,850 | \$ 10,942,287 | \$ - \$ | 100,225,137 | (\$ | 61,693,740) (| \$ 11,577,822) | \$ - | (\$ 73,271,562) | 26,953,575 |
| 10 | 1930 | Transportation Equipment | \$ 45,682,753 | \$ 8,317,935 | \$ - \$ | 54,000,688 | (\$ | 30,972,947) (| \$ 3,603,064) | \$ - | (\$ 34,576,011) | 19,424,676 |
| 8 | 1935 | Stores Equipment | \$ 7,066 | \$ - | \$ - \$ | 7,066 | (\$ | 7,066) | \$ - | \$ - | (\$ 7,066) | - |
| 8 | 1940 | Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment | \$ 44,238,240 | \$ 19,467,406 | \$ - \$ | 63,705,645 | (\$ | 16,783,288) (| \$ 3,955,827) | \$ - | \$ 20,739,115) | 42,966,530 |
| 8 | 1945 | | \$ 584,925 | \$ 229,524 | \$ - \$ | 814,449 | (\$ | 446,322) (| \$ 40,379) | \$ - | (\$ 486,700) | 327,749 |
| 8 | 1950 | Service Equipment | \$ 1.508.279 | \$ 248,660 | \$ - \$ | 1.756.939 | (Ś | 870,602) (| \$ 130,733) | \$ - | (\$ 1.001.335) | 755,604 |
| 8 | 1955 | • | \$ 51,953,916 | \$ 1,175,493 | \$ - \$ | 53,129,409 | (\$ | 24,154,978) (| \$ 4,104,648) | \$ - | \$ 28,259,626) | 24,869,783 |
| 8 | 1960 | | \$ 270,978 | \$ - | \$ - \$ | 270,978 | (Ś | 257,284) (| \$ 12,066) | \$ - | (\$ 269,350) | 1,628 |
| - | 1970 | Load Management Controls Customer | | , | | | (, | - / - / (| , ,,,, | | | , |
| 47 | 1970 | Premises | \$ 3,022,834 | \$ - | \$ - \$ | 3,022,834 | (\$ | 3,022,834) | \$ - | \$ - | (\$ 3,022,834) | - |
| 47 | 1975 | Load Management Controls Utility Premises | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | , | | \$ - | \$ - \$ | | \$ | - ! | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - 5 | - |
| 47 | 1980 | e je te me e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | \$ 70,263,279 | \$ 9,053,902 (| \$ 668,673) \$ | 78,648,509 | (\$ | 18,116,791) (| \$ 4,074,313) | \$ 72,264 | (\$ 22,118,840) | 56,529,668 |
| 47 | 2440 | Contributions & Grants (Formally known as Account 1995) | \$ 380,951,077) (| \$ 80,356,037) | \$ 579,154 (\$ | 460,727,959) | \$ | 30,823,265 | \$ 11,560,942 (| \$ 29,523) | \$ 42,354,685 (\$ | 418,373,275) |
| N/A | 1609 | Capital Contributions Paid | \$ 220,254,219 | \$ 2,035,515 | \$ - \$ | 222,289,734 | (\$ | 26,252,400) (| \$ 8,846,852) | \$ - | (\$ 35,099,252) | 187,190,482 |
| N/A | 2005 | Property Under Capital Leases | \$ 19,747,714 | \$ - | \$ - \$ | 19,747,714 | (\$ | 12,999,508) (| \$ 622,309) | \$ - | (\$ 13,621,817) | 6,125,897 |
| , | | ., | , , | , | | -, , | | , , , , , , , | , | | .,. ,. ,. ,. | -, -, |
| | | Sub-Total | \$ 5,865,795,633 | \$ 477,964,027 (| \$ 30,994,864) \$ | 6,312,764,796 | (\$ | 1,336,564,821) (| \$ 257,612,183) | \$ 3,989,305 | (\$ 1,590,187,699) | 4,722,577,097 |
| | | Less Socialized Renewable Energy Generation Investments (input as negative) | \$ 8,558,725) (| \$ 868,193) | \$ - (\$ | 9,426,917) | ¢ | 444.856 | \$ 642,823 | \$ - | \$ 1,087,679 (\$ | 8,339,239) |
| | | Less Other Non Rate-Regulated Utility | 5,555,725) | , , | 4 | , , , , | , | , | , , | | , , , | , , , |
| | | Assets (input as negative) | \$ 15,918,797) (| | | 18,040,021) | \$ | 838,735 | \$ 681,314 | \$ - | \$ 1,520,049 (\$ | 16,519,972) |
| | | | \$ 5,841,318,111 | , , , | \$ 30,994,864) \$ | 6,285,297,857 | (\$ | 1,335,281,230) (| \$ 256,288,046) | \$ 3,989,305 | (\$ 1,587,579,972) | 4,697,717,886 |
| | | Depreciation Expense adj. from gain or loss | on the retirement of assets (pool | of like assets) | | | | | - | | | |
| | | Total | | | | | | (| \$ 256,288,046) | | | |

| 10 | Transportation |
|----|------------------|
| | Stores Equipment |

Less: Fully Allocated Depreciation

 Transportation
 (\$ 1,759,521)

 Stores Equipment
 \$

 Net Depreciation
 (\$ 254,528,526)

Notes:

Year 2022

| | | | 1 | Cost (Foreca | st) | | | ı | Accumulated Depreci | ation (Forecast) | | |
|-----------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----|------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| CCA Class | OEB Account | Description | Opening Balance | Additions | Disposals | Closing Balance | O | pening Balance | Additions | Disposals | Closing Balance | Net Book Value |
| 12 | 1611 | Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925) | 326,583,055 | \$ 64,227,955 | s - s | 390,811,010 | (\$ | 193,101,734) (| \$ 38,545,659) | s - (| \$ 231,647,393) | 159,163,617 |
| N/A | 1612 | Land Rights | | \$ - | \$ - \$ | - | \$ | - ! | \$ - ! | S - | \$ - ! | - |
| N/A | 1805 | Land | 7,006,432 | \$ - | \$ - \$ | 7,006,432 | \$ | - ! | \$ - ! | \$ - | \$ - ! | 7,006,432 |
| 1 | 1808 | Buildings | 155,203,541 | \$ 40,378,055 | \$ - \$ | 195,581,596 | (\$ | 23,880,514) (| \$ 4,350,846) | \$ - (| \$ 28,231,360) | 167,350,236 |
| 47 | 1815 | Transformer Station Equipment >50 kV | 39,156,416 | \$ 2,478,930 | \$ - \$ | 41,635,346 | (\$ | 7,318,304) (| \$ 1,500,080) | \$ - (| \$ 8,818,385) | 32,816,961 |
| 47 | 1820 | Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV | 291,168,937 | \$ 26,685,246 (| \$ 343,626) \$ | 317,510,557 | (\$ | 69,147,402) (| \$ 12,489,301) | \$ 100,860 (| \$ 81,535,843) | 235,974,715 |
| 47 | 1830 | Poles, Towers & Fixtures | 466,745,633 | \$ 34,588,526 (| \$ 7,317,218) \$ | 494,016,941 | (\$ | 79,373,607) (| \$ 13,442,357) | \$ 974,920 (| \$ 91,841,044) | 402,175,898 |
| 47 | 1835 | Overhead Conductors & Devices | 575,321,332 | \$ 45,968,668 (| \$ 2,789,199) \$ | 618,500,800 | (\$ | 80,526,814) (| \$ 14,801,768) | \$ 299,349 (| \$ 95,029,233) | 523,471,567 |
| 47 | 1840 | Underground Conduit | 1,558,760,795 | \$ 113,105,155 (| \$ 706,308) \$ | 1,671,159,642 | (\$ | 354,389,647) (| \$ 59,758,370) | \$ 102,918 (| \$ 414,045,100) | 1,257,114,542 |
| 47 | 1845 | Underground Conductors & Devices | 1,173,204,545 | \$ 106,870,549 (| \$ 6,276,298) \$ | 1,273,798,796 | (\$ | 188,897,480) (| \$ 34,769,524) | \$ 594,725 (| \$ 223,072,279) | 1,050,726,517 |
| 47 | 1850 | Line Transformers | 804,626,678 | \$ 84,455,268 (| \$ 11,655,663) \$ | 877,426,283 | (\$ | 177,275,379) (| \$ 31,704,069) | \$ 1,629,292 (| \$ 207,350,155) | 670,076,128 |
| 47 | 1855 | Services (Overhead & Underground) | 186,349,135 | \$ 20,353,222 (| \$ 424,454) \$ | 206,277,904 | (\$ | 21,647,064) (| \$ 4,028,117) | \$ 24,486 (| \$ 25,650,695) | 180,627,208 |
| 47 | 1860 | Meters | 144,841,193 | \$ 17,241,110 (| \$ 1,003,870) \$ | 161,078,433 | (\$ | 32,398,717) (| \$ 5,981,254) | \$ 138,121 (| \$ 38,241,850) | 122,836,582 |
| 47 | 1860 | Meters (Smart Meters) | 157,663,900 | \$ 8,335,515 (| \$ 260,287) \$ | 165,739,128 | (\$ | 84,885,874) (| \$ 10,058,951) | \$ 59,557 (| \$ 94,885,267) | 70,853,861 |
| N/A | 1905 | Land | 17,358,657 | \$ - | \$ - \$ | 17,358,657 | \$ | - ! | \$ - ! | \$ - | \$ - ! | 17,358,657 |
| 1 | 1908 | Buildings & Fixtures | 248,034,869 | \$ 21,654,357 | \$ - \$ | 269,689,225 | (\$ | 71,649,644) (| \$ 11,520,627) | \$ - (| \$ 83,170,271) | 186,518,954 |
| 13 | 1910 | Leasehold Improvements | 753,840 | \$ - | \$ - \$ | 753,840 | (\$ | 753,840) | \$ - ! | \$ - (| \$ 753,840) | - |
| 8 | 1915 | Office Furniture & Equipment | 23,094,695 | \$ 7,762,883 | \$ - \$ | 30,857,577 | (\$ | 14,822,855) (| \$ 1,470,022) | \$ - (| \$ 16,292,877) | 14,564,701 |
| 50 | 1920 | Computer Equipment - Hardware | 100,225,137 | \$ 13,269,836 | \$ - \$ | 113,494,973 | (\$ | 73,271,562) (| \$ 10,950,953) | \$ - (| \$ 84,222,515) | 29,272,458 |
| 10 | 1930 | Transportation Equipment | 54,000,688 | \$ 7,924,120 | \$ - \$ | 61,924,808 | (\$ | 34,576,011) (| \$ 4,417,573) | \$ - (| \$ 38,993,584) | 22,931,223 |
| 8 | 1935 | Stores Equipment | 7,066 | \$ - | \$ - \$ | 7,066 | (\$ | 7,066) | \$ - ! | \$ - (| \$ 7,066) | - |
| 8 | 1940 | Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment | 63,705,645 | \$ 28,985,036 | \$ - \$ | 92,690,682 | (\$ | 20,739,115) (| \$ 5,447,891) | \$ - (| \$ 26,187,006) | 66,503,675 |
| 8 | 1945 | Measurement & Testing Equipment | 814,449 | \$ 11,671 | \$ - \$ | 826,120 | (\$ | 486,700) (| \$ 36,843) | \$ - (| \$ 523,544) | 302,577 |
| 8 | 1950 | Service Equipment | 1,756,939 | \$ 236,128 | \$ - \$ | 1,993,067 | (\$ | 1,001,335) (| \$ 153,730) | \$ - (| \$ 1,155,065) | 838,002 |
| 8 | 1955 | Communications Equipment | 53,129,409 | \$ 1,180,207 | \$ - \$ | 54,309,616 | (\$ | 28,259,626) (| \$ 3,324,294) | \$ - (| \$ 31,583,920) | 22,725,696 |
| 8 | 1960 | Miscellaneous Equipment | 270,978 | \$ 1,579,433 | \$ - \$ | 1,850,410 | (\$ | 269,350) (| \$ 19,256) | \$ - (| \$ 288,606) | 1,561,804 |
| 47 | 1970 | Load Management Controls Customer Premises | 3,022,834 | \$ - | \$ - \$ | 3,022,834 | (\$ | 3,022,834) | \$ - ! | \$ - (| \$ 3,022,834) | - |
| 47 | 1975 | Load Management Controls Utility Premises | - | \$ - | \$ - \$ | - | \$ | - ! | \$ - ! | \$ - | \$ - ! | - |
| 47 | 1980 | System Supervisor Equipment | 78,648,509 | \$ 11,646,178 (| \$ 667,846) \$ | 89,626,840 | (\$ | 22,118,840) (| \$ 4,298,811) | \$ 72,176 (| \$ 26,345,476) | 63,281,364 |
| 47 | 2440 | Contributions & Grants (Formally known as Account 1995) | 5 460,727,959) (| \$ 71,719,865) | \$ 597,344 (\$ | 531,850,480) | \$ | 42,354,685 | \$ 13,732,602 (| \$ 30,450) | \$ 56,056,837 (| 475,793,643 |
| N/A | 1609 | Capital Contributions Paid | 222,289,734 | \$ 4,143,670 | \$ - \$ | 226,433,404 | (\$ | 35,099,252) (| \$ 8,973,950) | \$ - (| \$ 44,073,202) | 182,360,202 |
| N/A | 2005 | Property Under Capital Leases \$ | 19,747,714 | \$ - | \$ - \$ | 19,747,714 | (\$ | 13,621,817) (| \$ 359,675) | \$ - (| \$ 13,981,493) | 5,766,222 |
| | | Sub-Total \$ | 6,312,764,796 | \$ 591,361,853 (| \$ 30,847,427) \$ | 6,873,279,222 | (\$ | 1,590,187,699) (| \$ 268,671,321) | 3,965,954 (| \$ 1,854,893,067) | 5,018,386,156 |
| | | Less Socialized Renewable Energy Generation Investments (input as negative) | 9,426,917) (| \$ 1,694,024) | \$ - (\$ | 11,120,941) | Ś | 1,087,679 | \$ 748,002 | s - | \$ 1,835,680 (| 9,285,261 |
| | | Less Other Non Rate-Regulated Utility Assets (input as negative) | 18,040,021) (| , , , | | 20,259,777) | \$ | 1,520,049 | \$ 760,391 | 5 - | \$ 2,280,440 (| 5 17,979,338 |
| | | Total PP&E | | \$ 587,448,073 (| | 6,841,898,504 | (\$ | 1,587,579,972) (| | 3,965,954 (| \$ 1,850,776,947) | |
| İ | | Depreciation Expense adj. from gain or loss of | on the retirement of assets (pool | of like assets) | | | | 1 | \$ - | | ,, | |
| | | Total | T. U. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | (| \$ 267,162,929) | | | |

| 10 | Transportation |
|----|------------------|
| | Stores Equipment |

Less: Fully Allocated Depreciation

1,759,521) Transportation Stores Equipment 265,403,409) **Net Depreciation**

Year 2023

| | | | | Cost (Foreca | ast) | | | | Accumulated Depre | ciation (Forecast) | | |
|-----------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|------------------|---|--|-------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|
| CCA Class | OEB Account | Description | Opening Balance | Additions | Disposals | Closing Balance | | Opening Balance | Additions | Disposals | Closing Balance | Net Book Value |
| 12 | 1611 | Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925) | \$ 390,811,010 | \$ 41,755,588 | \$ - | \$ 432,566,598 | | (\$ 231,647,393) (\$ | 43,244,819) | \$ - (\$ | 274,892,212) | \$ 157,674,386 |
| N/A | 1612 | Land Rights | \$ 590,811,010 | \$ 41,755,566 ¢ | \$ - | \$ 432,300,396 | - | \$ 251,047,595) (\$ | | \$ - (\$ | | \$ 137,074,360 |
| N/A | 1805 | Land | \$ 7,006,432 | ¢ - | \$ - | \$ 7,006,432 | | \$ - \$ | | \$ - \$ | | \$ 7,006,432 |
| 1 | 1808 | Buildings | \$ 195.581.596 | \$ 27,700,557 | \$ - | \$ 223.282.152 | | (\$ 28,231,360) (\$ | 6.059.192) | \$ - (\$ | 34.290.551) | \$ 188.991.601 |
| 47 | 1815 | Transformer Station Equipment >50 kV | \$ 41,635,346 | \$ 2,961,227 | \$ - | \$ 44,596,573 | | (\$ 8,818,385) (\$ | 1,632,624) | т | 10,451,009) | \$ 34,145,564 |
| 47 | 1820 | Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV | \$ 317,510,557 | \$ 26,897,223 | (\$ 358,450) | \$ 344,049,330 | | (\$ 81,535,843) (\$ | 13,455,228) | \$ 105,205 (\$ | 94,885,865) | \$ 249,163,465 |
| 47 | 1830 | Poles, Towers & Fixtures | \$ 494,016,941 | \$ 35,925,013 | (\$ 7,769,068) | \$ 522,172,887 | | (\$ 91,841,044) (\$ | 14,251,511) | , , , | 105,072,213) | \$ 417,100,674 |
| 47 | 1835 | Overhead Conductors & Devices | \$ 618.500.800 | \$ 46,856,177 | (\$ 2,959,674) | \$ 662,397,303 | | (\$ 95.029.233) (\$ | 15,757,264) | . , , , | 110,471,625) | \$ 551,925,678 |
| 47 | 1840 | Underground Conduit | \$ 1,671,159,642 | \$ 118,101,839 | (\$ 744,311) | \$ 1,788,517,171 | | (\$ 414,045,100) (\$ | 63,572,653) | . , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 477,510,394) | \$ 1,311,006,776 |
| 47 | 1845 | Underground Conductors & Devices | \$ 1,273,798,796 | \$ 113,798,427 | (\$ 6,689,225) | \$ 1,380,907,998 | | (\$ 223,072,279) (\$ | 36,897,119) | . , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 259,336,923) | \$ 1,121,571,075 |
| 47 | 1850 | Line Transformers | \$ 877,426,283 | \$ 88,264,338 | (\$ 12.233.907) | \$ 953,456,714 | | (\$ 207,350,155) (\$ | 33,692,007) | \$ 1,708,443 (\$ | 239,333,719) | \$ 714,122,994 |
| 47 | 1855 | Services (Overhead & Underground) | \$ 206,277,904 | \$ 20,992,446 | (\$ 454,636) | \$ 226,815,713 | | (\$ 25,650,695) (\$ | 4,354,613) | . , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 29,979,081) | \$ 196,836,632 |
| 47 | 1860 | Meters | \$ 161,078,433 | \$ 21,145,521 | (\$ 981,543) | | | (\$ 38,241,850) (\$ | 6,372,346) | | 44,479,147) | |
| 47 | 1860 | Meters (Smart Meters) | \$ 165,739,128 | \$ 9,702,716 | (\$ 116,284) | | | (\$ 94,885,267) (\$ | 8,742,141) | . , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | \$ 71,724,639 |
| N/A | 1905 | Land | \$ 17,358,657 | \$ 5,702,710 | \$ - | \$ 17,358,657 | | \$ - \$ | | \$ - \$ | | \$ 17,358,657 |
| 1 | 1908 | Buildings & Fixtures | \$ 269,689,225 | \$ 5,387,713 | \$ - | \$ 275,076,939 | | (\$ 83,170,271) (\$ | 12,342,070) | т т | | \$ 179,564,597 |
| 13 | 1910 | Leasehold Improvements | \$ 753,840 | \$ 3,307,713 | \$ - | \$ 753,840 | | (\$ 753,840) \$ | - | \$ - (\$ | 753,840) | \$ - |
| 8 | 1915 | Office Furniture & Equipment | \$ 30,857,577 | \$ 1,931,444 | \$ - | \$ 32,789,022 | | (\$ 16,292,877) (\$ | 1,898,451) | т (т | 18,191,327) | \$ 14,597,694 |
| 50 | 1920 | Computer Equipment - Hardware | \$ 113,494,973 | \$ 14,016,313 | \$ - | \$ 127,511,286 | | (\$ 84,222,515) (\$ | 12,737,643) | \$ - (\$ | 96,960,158) | \$ 30,551,128 |
| 10 | 1930 | Transportation Equipment | \$ 61,924,808 | \$ 8,503,841 | \$ - | \$ 70,428,649 | | (\$ 38,993,584) (\$ | 5,306,497) | \$ - (\$ | 44,300,082) | \$ 26,128,567 |
| 8 | 1935 | Stores Equipment | \$ 7,066 | \$ 0,505,041 | \$ - | \$ 7,066 | | (\$ 7,066) \$ | 5,500,451 | \$ - (\$ | 7,066) | \$ 20,120,507 |
| 8 | 1940 | Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment | \$ 92,690,682 | \$ 2,176,390 | \$ - | \$ 94,867,071 | | (\$ 26,187,006) (\$ | 6,268,652) | \$ - (\$ | 32,455,658) | \$ 62,411,413 |
| 8 | 1945 | Measurement & Testing Equipment | \$ 826,120 | \$ 235 | \$ - | \$ 826,355 | | (\$ 523,544) (\$ | 21,944) | \$ - (\$ | 545,488) | \$ 280,868 |
| 8 | 1950 | Service Equipment | \$ 1,993,067 | \$ 254,014 | \$ - | \$ 2,247,081 | | (\$ 1,155,065) (\$ | 184,485) | \$ - (\$ | 1,339,550) | \$ 907,531 |
| 8 | 1955 | Communications Equipment | \$ 54,309,616 | \$ 1,403,601 | \$ - | \$ 55,713,218 | | (\$ 31,583,920) (\$ | 2,803,611) | \$ - (\$ | 34,387,531) | \$ 21,325,686 |
| 8 | 1960 | Miscellaneous Equipment | \$ 1.850.410 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,850,410 | | (\$ 288,606) (\$ | 226,779) | | 515,385) | \$ 1,335,026 |
| | | Load Management Controls Customer | 1,000,110 | Y | Y | 2,000,120 | | (\$\frac{1}{2}\text{Colored} \text{ (\$\frac{1}{2}\text{Colored} \text{ (\$\frac{1}{2}\text{Colored} \text{ (\$\frac{1}{2}\text{Colored} \text{ (\$\frac{1}{2}\text{Colored} \text{ (\$\frac{1}{2}\text{Colored} \text{ (\$\frac{1}{2}\text{Colored} \text{ (\$\frac{1}{2}\text{Colored} \text{ (\$\frac{1}{2}\text{Colored} \text{ (\$\frac{1}{2}\text{Colored} \text{ (\$\frac{1}{2}\text{Colored} \text{ (\$\frac{1}{2}\text{Colored} \text{ (\$\frac{1}{2}\text{Colored} \text{ (\$\frac{1}{2}\text{Colored} \text{ (\$\frac{1}{2}\text{Colored} \text{ (\$\frac{1}{2}\text{ (\$\frac{1}{2}\text{Colored} \text{ (\$\frac{1}{2}\text{ (\$\frac{1}\text{ (\$\frac{1}\t | 220,7737 | Ψ (Ψ | 313,303) | <u> </u> |
| 47 | 1970 | Premises | \$ 3,022,834 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,022,834 | | (\$ 3,022,834) \$ | - | \$ - (\$ | 3,022,834) | \$ - |
| 47 | 1975 | Load Management Controls Utility Premises | _ | _ | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | 1980 | System Supervisor Equipment | \$ 89,626,840 | \$ - \$ 12,487,400 | \$ - (\$ 712,351) | \$ 101,401,890 | 1 | \$ - \$ (\$ 26,345,476) (\$ | 4,485,953) | \$ - \$ \$ 76,983 (\$ | 30,754,445) | \$ - \$ 70,647,444 |
| | | Contributions & Grants (Formally known as | \$ 65,020,040 | 7 12,407,400 | (7 712,331) | 7 101,401,030 | | 20,343,470) (\$ | 4,403,333) | 70,505 (7 | 30,734,443) | 70,047,444 |
| 47 | 2440 | Account 1995) | (\$ 531,850,480) | (\$ 46,370,896) | \$ 643,931 | (\$ 577,577,445) | | \$ 56,056,837 \$ | 15,226,060 | (\$ 32,825) \$ | 71,250,072 | (\$ 506,327,373) |
| N/A | 1609 | Capital Contributions Paid | \$ 226,433,404 | \$ 38,957,642 | \$ - | \$ 265,391,046 | | (\$ 44,073,202) (\$ | 9,893,999) | ¢ - (¢ | 53,967,201) | \$ 211,423,845 |
| N/A | 2005 | Property Under Capital Leases | \$ 19,747,714 | | \$ - | \$ 19,747,714 | | (\$ 13,981,493) (\$ | 128,056) | \$ - (\$ | 14,109,548) | \$ 5,638,166 |
| 14// | 2003 | Property officer cupital Ecuses | 15,747,714 | 7 | Y | 7 15,747,714 | | 13,301,433) (\$ | 120,030) | 7 (7 | 14,103,340) | 3,030,100 |
| | | Sub-Total | \$ 6,873,279,222 | \$ 592,848,770 | (\$ 32,375,518) | \$ 7,433,752,475 | | (\$ 1,854,893,067) (\$ | 289,103,595) | \$ 4,120,617 (\$ | 2,139,876,045) | \$ 5,293,876,430 |
| | | | 0,0:0,2:0,22 | * *********************************** | (+ 02,0:0,0:0) | * 1,100,102,110 | | 1,001,000,001,(0 | 200,100,000) | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 2,100,010,010, | <u> </u> |
| | | Less Socialized Renewable Energy Generation Investments (input as negative) | (\$ 11,120,941) | \$ - | \$ - | (\$ 11,120,941) | | \$ 1,835,680 \$ | 741,396 | s - s | 2,577,076 | (\$ 8,543,865) |
| | | Less Other Non Rate-Regulated Utility | , , , | | Ψ | , , , | | | , | , - , , | | |
| | | Assets (input as negative) | (\$ 20,259,777) | , , , | | (\$ 22,624,347) | | \$ 2,280,440 \$ | 843,961 | \$ - \$ | 3,124,401 | , , , |
| | | Total PP&E | \$ 6,841,898,504 | \$ 590,484,201 | (\$ 32,375,518) | \$ 7,400,007,188 | | (\$ 1,850,776,947) (\$ | 287,518,238) | \$ 4,120,617 (\$ | 2,134,174,568) | \$ 5,265,832,620 |
| | | Depreciation Expense adj. from gain or loss | s on the retirement of assets (poo | l of like assets) | | | | \$ | - | | | |
| | | Total | | | | | | (\$ | 287,518,238) | | | |

| 10 | Transportation |
|----|------------------|
| | Stores Equipment |

Less: Fully Allocated Depreciation

1,759,521) Transportation Stores Equipment 285,758,717) **Net Depreciation**

Year 2024

| | | | | Cost (Foreca | st) | | | | Accumulated Depre | ciation (Forecast) | | |
|-----------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| CCA Class | OEB Account | Description | Opening Balance | Additions | Disposals | Closing Balance | | Opening Balance | Additions | Disposals | Closing Balance | Net Book Value |
| 12 | 1611 | Computer Software (Formally known as | ¢ 422 FCC F09 | ć 42.002.011 | | 474 CCO FOO | /ċ | 274 902 242) / | '¢ 42.225.564\ | ć | /ć 240 427 772\ | ć 450 522 720 |
| N/A | 1612 | | \$ 432,566,598 \$ - | \$ 42,093,911 | \$ - \$ | 474,660,509 | (\$ | 274,892,212) (| \$ 43,235,561) | \$ - | (\$ 318,127,773) | \$ 156,532,736 |
| • | 1805 | Ü | ' | \$ - \$ - | \$ - \$ \$ - \$ | 7,000,422 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | ÷ 7,000,422 |
| N/A 1 | 1805 | | \$ 7,006,432 \$ 223.282.152 | \$ 29.868.364 | Υ Υ | 7,000,102 | \$ | 34.290.551) (| \$ - \$ 7.004.320) | \$ - | \$ - (\$ 41.294.871) | \$ 7,006,432 \$ 211.855.646 |
| 47 | 1808 | 5- | \$ 223,282,152 | \$ 29,868,364 | 7 7 | | (\$ | - //- / / | 7 77 | \$ - | 11 / - /- / | 1 //- |
| 47 | 1815 | 1 | \$ 44,596,573 | -, -, | \$ - \$ | 47,842,175 | (\$ | 10,451,009) (94,885,865) (| \$ 1,770,382) \$ 14,380,354) | \$ - | (\$ 12,221,391) | \$ 35,620,785 |
| | | ' ' | | \$ 36,813,051 (| \$ 363,939) \$ | 380,498,442 | (\$ | , , , | | \$ 106,818 | (\$ 109,159,401) | \$ 271,339,041 |
| 47 | 1830 | | \$ 522,172,887 | \$ 50,051,715 (| | | (\$ | 105,072,213) (| \$ 15,197,585) | \$ 1,028,747 | (\$ 119,241,051) | |
| 47 | 1835 | | \$ 662,397,303 | \$ 68,451,053 (| \$ 2,991,329) \$ | 727,857,027 | (\$ | 110,471,625) (| \$ 17,021,092) | \$ 317,902 | (\$ 127,174,815) | \$ 600,682,212 |
| 47 | 1840 | onderground conduct | \$ 1,788,517,171 | \$ 162,531,104 (| \$ 753,024) \$ | 1,950,295,251 | (\$ | 477,510,394) (| \$ 67,613,566) | \$ 108,392 | (\$ 545,015,568) | \$ 1,405,279,683 |
| 47 | 1845 | | \$ 1,380,907,998 | \$ 156,176,233 (| \$ 6,757,459) \$ | 1,530,326,772 | (\$ | 259,336,923) (| \$ 39,575,168) | \$ 639,251 | (\$ 298,272,840) | |
| 47 | 1850 | Line Transformers | \$ 953,456,714 | \$ 123,778,708 (| \$ 12,403,105) \$ | 1,064,832,316 | (\$ | 239,333,719) (| \$ 35,404,488) | \$ 1,732,472 | (\$ 273,005,735) | \$ 791,826,581 |
| 47 | 1855 | | \$ 226,815,713 | \$ 28,096,699 (| \$ 458,743) \$ | | (\$ | 29,979,081) (| \$ 4,733,044) | \$ 26,464 | (\$ 34,685,660) | \$ 219,768,008 |
| 47 | 1860 | | \$ 181,242,411 | \$ 34,217,845 (| \$ 950,656) \$ | 214,509,600 | (\$ | 44,479,147) (| \$ 6,838,786) | \$ 130,800 | (\$ 51,187,133) | |
| 47 | 1860 | Meters (Smart Meters) | \$ 175,325,560 | \$ 15,285,136 (| \$ 13,248) \$ | 190,597,448 | (\$ | 103,600,921) (| \$ 7,807,576) | \$ 2,855 | (\$ 111,405,642) | \$ 79,191,806 |
| N/A | 1905 | Land | \$ 17,358,657 | \$ - | \$ - \$ | 17,358,657 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 17,358,657 |
| 1 | 1908 | Buildings & Fixtures | \$ 275,076,939 | \$ 5,669,199 | \$ - \$ | 280,746,138 | (\$ | 95,512,341) (| \$ 10,414,223) | \$ - | (\$ 105,926,564) | \$ 174,819,574 |
| 13 | 1910 | Leasehold Improvements | \$ 753,840 | \$ - | \$ - \$ | 753,840 | (\$ | 753,840) | \$ - | \$ - | (\$ 753,840) | \$ - |
| 8 | 1915 | Office Furniture & Equipment | \$ 32,789,022 | \$ 2,032,354 | \$ - \$ | 34,821,376 | (\$ | 18,191,327) (| \$ 2,050,626) | \$ - | (\$ 20,241,953) | \$ 14,579,423 |
| 50 | 1920 | Computer Equipment - Hardware | \$ 127,511,286 | \$ 14,933,709 | \$ - \$ | 142,444,996 | (\$ | 96,960,158) (| \$ 13,959,747) | \$ - | (\$ 110,919,906) | \$ 31,525,090 |
| 10 | 1930 | Transportation Equipment | \$ 70,428,649 | \$ 8,817,216 | \$ - \$ | 79,245,865 | (\$ | 44,300,082) (| \$ 6,247,699) | \$ - | (\$ 50,547,780) | \$ 28,698,084 |
| 8 | 1935 | | \$ 7,066 | s - | \$ - \$ | 7.066 | (\$ | 7,066) | \$ - | \$ - | (\$ 7.066) | \$ - |
| 8 | 1940 | | \$ 94,867,071 | \$ 3,125,886 | \$ - \$ | 97,992,957 | (\$ | 32,455,658) (| \$ 6,231,724) | \$ - | (\$ 38,687,383) | \$ 59,305,575 |
| 8 | 1945 | | \$ 826,355 | \$ 399 | s - s | 826.755 | (\$ | 545,488) (| \$ 21.945) | \$ - | (\$ 567.432) | · |
| 8 | 1950 | 0 11 | \$ 2.247.081 | \$ 263.573 | \$ - \$ | 2.510.654 | (\$ | 1,339,550) (| \$ 217.825) | \$ - | (\$ 1.557.375) | \$ 953,278 |
| 8 | 1955 | | \$ 55,713,218 | \$ 1,770,353 | \$ - \$ | 57,483,571 | (\$ | 34,387,531) (| \$ 2,723,621) | \$ - | (\$ 37,111,152) | · |
| 8 | 1960 | | \$ 1,850,410 | \$ 1,770,555 | \$ - \$ | 1,850,410 | (\$ | 515,385) (| \$ 226,779) | \$ - | (\$ 742,163) | . , , |
| U | 1300 | Load Management Controls Customer | 1,850,410 | , | 7 | 1,030,410 | (7 | 313,363) (| 220,773) | 7 | (5 /42,103) | 7 1,100,247 |
| 47 | 1970 | - | \$ 3,022,834 | \$ - | s - s | 3,022,834 | (Ś | 3,022,834) | \$ - | \$ - | (\$ 3,022,834) | \$ - |
| | | | | | | · · · · · · | | , , , | | , | , , , | |
| 47 | 1975 | Load Management Controls Utility Premises | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 47 | 1980 | System Supervisor Equipment | \$ 101,401,890 | \$ 15,855,126 (| \$ 719,484) \$ | 116,537,532 | (\$ | 30,754,445) (| \$ 4,930,266) | \$ 77,754 | (\$ 35,606,958) | \$ 80,930,575 |
| 47 | 2440 | Contributions & Grants (Formally known as | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Account 1995) | (\$ 577,577,445) (| \$ 226,921,734) | \$ 648,701 (\$ | 803,850,479) | \$ | 71,250,072 | \$ 16,468,884 | (\$ 33,068) | \$ 87,685,888 (| \$ 716,164,590) |
| N/A | 1609 | | \$ 265,391,046 | \$ 9,979,192 | \$ - \$ | 275,370,239 | (\$ | 53,967,201) (| \$ 10,824,439) | \$ - | (\$ 64,791,640) | \$ 210,578,599 |
| N/A | 2005 | Property Under Capital Leases | \$ 19,747,714 | \$ - | \$ - \$ | 19,747,714 | (\$ | 14,109,548) (| \$ 128,056) | \$ - | (\$ 14,237,604) | \$ 5,510,110 |
| | | 0.1.7.1 | 7 400 750 475 | | | 7.007.070.444 | (0) | 0.400.070.045) | 200 000 005) | | (2 0 407 007 040) | |
| | | Sub-Total | \$ 7,433,752,475 | \$ 586,134,696 | \$ 32,608,729) \$ | 7,987,278,441 | (\$ | 2,139,876,045) (| \$ 302,089,985) | \$ 4,138,387 | (\$ 2,437,827,643) | \$ 5,549,450,798 |
| | | Less Socialized Renewable Energy Generation Investments (input as negative) | (\$ 11,120,941) | \$ - | \$ - (\$ | 11,120,941) | Ś | 2,577,076 | \$ 741,396 | ς - | \$ 3,318,472 (| \$ 7,802,469) |
| | | Less Other Non Rate-Regulated Utility | , , , | | . (4 | · · · · | , | , , | , | | , , , | · , , , |
| | | Assets (input as negative) | (\$ 22,624,347) (| | | 25,140,029) | \$ | 3,124,401 | \$ 932,922 | \$ - | \$ 4,057,323 (| \$ 21,082,705) |
| | | | \$ 7,400,007,188 | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | \$ 32,608,729) \$ | 7,951,017,472 | (\$ | 2,134,174,568) (| \$ 300,415,667) | \$ 4,138,387 | (\$ 2,430,451,848) | \$ 5,520,565,624 |
| | | Depreciation Expense adj. from gain or loss | on the retirement of assets (pool | of like assets) | | | | | \$ - | | | |
| | | Total | | | | | | (| \$ 300,415,667) | | | |

| 10 | Transportation |
|----|------------------|
| | Stores Equipment |

Less: Fully Allocated Depreciation

 Transportation
 (\$ 1,759,521)

 Stores Equipment
 \$

 Net Depreciation
 (\$ 298,656,146)

Notes:

Toronto Hydro-Electric System Limited
EB-2018-0165
Interrogatory Responses
U-STAFF-168
Appendix B
FILED: June 11, 2018

Page 1 of 9

Original Reference: Exhibit U, Tab 2, Schedule 1, Page 4, Table 3

Table 1: Gross and Net PP&E – Years Ending December 31 (\$ Millions)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual | Bridge | Forecast |
| Land and Buildings | 76.2 | 129.9 | 141.4 | 161.6 | 171.0 | 174.5 |
| Other Distribution Assets | 170.0 | 238.5 | 267.3 | 434.6 | 507.6 | 586.9 |
| General Plant | 127.7 | 185.2 | 247.5 | 240.1 | 241.4 | 244.3 |
| TS Primary Above 50 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 36.9 | 37.9 | 38.9 | 39.0 |
| Distribution System | 149.9 | 156.8 | 184.5 | 213.5 | 233.9 | 266.4 |
| Poles, Wires | 2,172.2 | 2,430.6 | 2,663.8 | 2,876.9 | 3,132.8 | 3,486.9 |
| Contributions and Grants | (58.2) | (90.5) | (118.0) | (156.6) | (235.2) | (381.0) |
| Line Transformers | 412.4 | 465.3 | 515.4 | 566.7 | 640.8 | 731.9 |
| Services and Meters | 262.0 | 290.0 | 321.8 | 344.7 | 385.3 | 445.8 |
| Equipment | 61.5 | 100.4 | 120.8 | 131.3 | 140.5 | 157.2 |
| IT Assets | 27.3 | 47.2 | 58.7 | 66.8 | 74.2 | 89.3 |
| Gross Assets | 3,406.8 | 3,959.4 | 4,440.1 | 4,917.5 | 5,331.0 | 5,841.3 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | (320.6) | (496.8) | (684.3) | (876.9) | (1,097.7) | (1,335.3) |
| Closing PP&E NBV | 3,086.2 | 3,462.6 | 3,755.8 | 4,040.6 | 4,233.4 | 4,506.0 |
| Adjustments to Closing PP&E NBV | | | | | | |
| Assets held for Sale | - | - | (8.7) | - | - | - |
| Monthly Billing | (0.7) | (0.6) | (2.3) | (1.7) | (1.1) | - |
| Closing PP&E NBV | 3,085.4 | 3,462.0 | 3,744.7 | 4,038.8 | 4,232.3 | 4,506.0 |

Note: Variances due to rounding may exist

Toronto Hydro-Electric System Limited
EB-2018-0165
Interrogatory Responses
U-STAFF-168
Appendix B
FILED: June 11, 2018

Page 2 of 9

Original Reference: Exhibit U, Tab 2, Schedule 1, Page 7, Table 6

Table 2: 2019 Bridge versus 2020 Forecast (\$ Millions)

| | 2019 Bridge | 2020 Forecast | Variance (\$) | Variance (%) |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Land and Buildings | 171.0 | 174.5 | 3.5 | 2.1% |
| Other Distribution Assets | 507.6 | 586.9 | 79.4 | 15.6% |
| General Plant | 241.4 | 244.3 | 2.9 | 1.2% |
| TS Primary Above 50 | 38.9 | 39.0 | 0.1 | 0.4% |
| Distribution System | 233.9 | 266.4 | 32.5 | 13.9% |
| Poles, Wires | 3,132.8 | 3,486.9 | 354.1 | 11.3% |
| Contributions and Grants | (235.2) | (381.0) | (145.7) | 61.9% |
| Line Transformers | 640.8 | 731.9 | 91.1 | 14.2% |
| Services and Meters | 385.3 | 445.8 | 60.5 | 15.7% |
| Equipment | 140.5 | 157.2 | 16.7 | 11.9% |
| IT Assets | 74.2 | 89.3 | 15.1 | 20.4% |
| Gross Assets | 5,331.0 | 5,841.3 | 510.3 | 9.6% |
| Accumulated Depreciation | (1,097.7) | (1,335.3) | (237.6) | 21.6% |
| Closing PP&E NBV (MIFRS) | 4,233.4 | 4,506.0 | 272.6 | 6.4% |

Toronto Hydro-Electric System Limited EB-2018-0165 Interrogatory Responses U-STAFF-168

Appendix B
FILED: June 11, 2018
Page 3 of 9

Original Reference: Exhibit U, Tab 2, Schedule 1, Page 8, Table 7

Table 3: Breakdown of Ending Balance of Gross Assets by Function (\$ Millions)

| | | | | , | . | <u>, </u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Gross Assets | 2015 Actual | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Bridge | 2020 Forecast |
| High Voltage Plant | 5.8 | 6.0 | 36.9 | 37.9 | 38.9 | 39.0 |
| Distribution Plant | 3,047.0 | 3,471.1 | 3,803.4 | 4,196.4 | 4,551.0 | 4,984.8 |
| General Plant | 354.0 | 482.3 | 599.8 | 683.2 | 741.1 | 817.4 |
| Gross Fixed Assets Before CWIP | 3,406.8 | 3,959.4 | 4,440.1 | 4,917.5 | 5,331.0 | 5,841.3 |
| CWIP | 577.7 | 502.9 | 485.8 | 396.4 | 381.1 | 358.3 |
| Total Including CWIP | 3,984.5 | 4,462.3 | 4,925.9 | 5,313.9 | 5,712.2 | 6,162.1 |

Note: Variances due to rounding may exist

Original Reference: Exhibit U, Tab 2, Schedule 1, Appendix C

Table 4: Gross Assets Breakdown by Major Plant Account – Detailed by Uniform System of Account

| | Description | 2015 Actuals MIFRS | 2016 Actuals MIFRS | 2017 Actuals MIFRS | 2018 Actuals MIFRS | 2019 Bridge MIFRS | 2020 Forecast MIFRS |
|------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1815 | Transformer Station Equipment | 5.8 | 6.0 | 36.9 | 37.9 | 38.9 | 39.0 |
| | Subtotal High Voltage Plant | 5.8 | 6.0 | 36.9 | 37.9 | 38.9 | 39.0 |
| 1805 | Land | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| 1808 | Buildings and Fixtures | 51.4 | 105.1 | 116.6 | 137.3 | 146.6 | 150.1 |
| 1810 | Leasehold Improvements | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1820 | Distribution Station Equipment | 149.9 | 156.8 | 184.5 | 213.5 | 233.9 | 266.4 |
| 1830 | Poles, Towers and Fixtures | 311.0 | 339.5 | 362.5 | 380.8 | 402.6 | 438.4 |
| 1835 | O/H Conductors and Devices | 299.4 | 349.5 | 390.5 | 428.3 | 468.2 | 527.1 |
| 1840 | U/G Conduit | 952.0 | 1,051.0 | 1,127.9 | 1,205.6 | 1,306.1 | 1,446.6 |
| 1845 | U/G Conductors and Devices | 609.9 | 690.6 | 782.8 | 862.2 | 955.9 | 1,074.8 |
| 1850 | Line Transformers | 412.4 | 465.3 | 515.4 | 566.7 | 640.8 | 731.9 |
| 1855 | Services | 93.3 | 109.1 | 122.1 | 124.6 | 141.4 | 166.1 |
| 1860 | Meters (includes Smart Meters) | 168.7 | 180.9 | 199.7 | 220.1 | 243.9 | 279.8 |
| 1970 | Load Management-Customer | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 1975 | Load Management-Utility | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1980 | System Supervisory Equipment | 25.4 | 28.2 | 33.6 | 39.7 | 46.4 | 54.3 |
| 1609 | Capital Contributions Paid | 21.7 | 75.6 | 75.6 | 164.2 | 190.5 | 220.3 |
| 2440 | Contributed Capital | (58.2) | (90.5) | (118.0) | (156.6) | (235.2) | (381.0) |
| | Subtotal Distribution Plant | 3,047.0 | 3,471.1 | 3,803.4 | 4,196.4 | 4,551.0 | 4,984.8 |
| 1611 | Computer Software | 101.6 | 113.6 | 137.0 | 207.9 | 247.9 | 289.5 |
| 1905 | Land | 17.7 | 17.7 | 17.7 | 17.4 | 17.4 | 17.4 |
| 1612 | Land Rights | - | - | - | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 1908 | Buildings and Fixtures | 126.9 | 184.5 | 246.7 | 239.4 | 240.6 | 243.6 |
| 1910 | Leasehold Improvements | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 8.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| 1915 | Office Furniture and Equipment | 10.8 | 15.4 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 20.4 | 21.5 |
| 1920 | Computer Equipment | 27.3 | 47.2 | 58.7 | 66.8 | 74.2 | 89.3 |
| 1930 | Transportation Equipment | 26.6 | 29.9 | 33.7 | 36.1 | 41.1 | 45.7 |
| 1935 | Stores Equipment | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1940 | Tools, Shop and Garage Equipment | 14.7 | 17.8 | 21.2 | 23.4 | 26.2 | 35.7 |
| 1945 | Measurement & Test Equipment | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| | Power Operated Equipment | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| 1955 | Communication Equipment | 8.0 | 35.9 | 45.4 | 49.9 | 50.7 | 52.0 |
| 1960 | Miscellaneous Equipment | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 2005 | Property Under Capital Leases | 18.2 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 18.2 |
| | Subtotal General Plant | 354.0 | 482.3 | 599.8 | 683.2 | 741.1 | 817.4 |
| | GROSS FIXED ASSETS BEFORE CWIP | 3,406.8 | 3,959.4 | 4,440.1 | 4,917.5 | 5,331.0 | 5,841.3 |
| 2055 | Construction Work-in-Process | 577.7 | 502.9 | 485.8 | 396.4 | 381.1 | 358.3 |
| | TOTAL INCLUDING CWIP | 3,984.5 | 4,462.3 | 4,925.9 | 5,313.9 | 5,712.2 | 6,199.6 |

FILED: June 11, 2018 Page 5 of 9

Original Reference: Exhibit U, Tab 4B, Schedule 1, Appendix A

Table 5: Summary of Depreciation Expense

| | | | | | 2020 MIFRS | | |
|------|---|-----|-------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|----------------------------------|
| OEB | Description | [| Depreciation Expense | I | Derecognition | [| Total Depreciation Expense |
| 1611 | Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925) | \$ | 32,653,777 | \$ | - | \$ | 32,653,777 |
| 1612 | Land Rights | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 1805 | Land | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 1808 | Buildings | \$ | 3,719,188 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,719,188 |
| 1815 | Transformer Station Equipment >50 kV | \$ | 1,387,410 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,387,410 |
| 1820 | Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV | \$ | 10,856,456 | \$ | 230,873 | \$ | 11,087,329 |
| 1830 | Poles, Towers & Fixtures | \$ | 11,871,898 | \$ | 5,970,306 | \$ | 17,842,204 |
| 1835 | Overhead Conductors & Devices | \$ | 12,475,862 | \$ | 2,345,789 | \$ | 14,821,651 |
| 1840 | Underground Conduit | \$ | 51,782,108 | \$ | 570,460 | \$ | 52,352,569 |
| 1845 | Underground Conductors & Devices | \$ | 29,865,268 | \$ | 5,343,042 | \$ | 35,208,310 |
| 1850 | Line Transformers | \$ | 27,962,577 | \$ | 9,503,228 | \$ | 37,465,805 |
| 1855 | Services (Overhead & Underground) | \$ | 3,358,705 | \$ | 375,123 | \$ | 3,733,828 |
| 1860 | Meters | \$ | 17,453,270 | \$ | 1,431,703 | \$ | 18,884,973 |
| 1905 | Land | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 1908 | Buildings & Fixtures | \$ | 11,356,784 | \$ | - | \$ | 11,356,784 |
| 1910 | Leasehold Improvements | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 1915 | Office Furniture & Equipment | \$ | 1,886,440 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,886,440 |
| 1920 | Computer Equipment - Hardware | \$ | 11,199,443 | \$ | - | \$ | 11,199,443 |
| 1930 | Transportation Equipment | \$ | 3,150,222 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,150,222 |
| 1935 | Stores Equipment | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 1940 | Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment | \$ | 3,017,290 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,017,290 |
| 1945 | Measurement & Testing Equipment | \$ | 50,414 | \$ | - | \$ | 50,414 |
| 1950 | Power Operated Equipment | \$ | 127,564 | \$ | - | \$ | 127,564 |
| 1955 | Communications Equipment | \$ | 4,395,505 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,395,505 |
| 1960 | Miscellaneous Equipment | \$ | 34,271 | \$ | - | \$ | 34,271 |
| 1970 | Load Management Controls Customer Premises | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 1975 | Load Management Controls Utility Premises | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 1980 | System Supervisor Equipment | \$ | 3,652,397 | \$ | 560,039 | \$ | 4,212,436 |
| 2440 | Contributions & Grants | (\$ | 8,804,137) | (\$ | 537,050) | (\$ | 9,341,186) |
| 1609 | Capital Contributions Paid | \$ | 8,256,701 | \$ | - | \$ | 8,256,701 |
| 2005 | Property Under Capital Leases | \$ | 676,393 | \$ | - | \$ | 676,393 |
| | Sub-Total | \$ | 242,385,809 | \$ | 25,793,513 | \$ | 268,179,322 |
| | Less Socialized Renewable Energy Generation Investments (input as negative) | (\$ | 410,729) | \$ | - | (\$ | 410,729) |
| | Less Other Non Rate-Regulated Utility Assets (input as negative) | (\$ | 469,291) | | - | (\$ | 469,291) |
| | Total | \$ | 241,505,789 | \$ | 25,793,513 | \$ | 267,299,302 |

Less: Fully Allocated Depreciation

Transportation

Net Depreciation

| \$ | 239,746,268 | \$ 25,793,513 | \$ | 265,539,781 |
|-----|-------------|------------------|-----|-------------|
| (\$ | 1,759,521) | | (\$ | 1,759,521) |

Toronto Hydro-Electric System Limited EB-2018-0165 Interrogatory Responses U-STAFF-168

Appendix B
FILED: June 11, 2018
Page 6 of 9

Original Reference: Exhibit U, Tab 4B, Schedule 1, Page 2, Table 3

Table 6: Depreciation and Amortization Expense 2015 to 2020 (\$ Millions)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|------------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual | Updated Bridge | Updated Forecast |
| Depreciation and Amortization Expense | 166.0 | 179.1 | 192.5 | 205.3 | 223.6 | 239.7 |

Toronto Hydro-Electric System Limited
EB-2018-0165
Interrogatory Responses
U-STAFF-168
Appendix B
FILED: June 11, 2018
Page 7 of 9

Original Reference: Exhibit U, Tab 2, Schedule 2, Appendix B

Table 7: OEB Appendix 2-AB

Table 2: Capital Expenditure Summary from Chapter 5 Consolidated Distribution System Plan Filing Requirements

First year of Forecast Period:

| | | 2015 | | | 2016 | | | 2017 | | | 2018 | | | 2019 | | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|--------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| CATEGORY | CIR Filing Plan | Actual | Var | CIR Filing Plan | Bridge | Var | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecas |
| | | \$ M | • | <u> </u> | \$ M | | | \$ M | | | \$ M | | | \$ M | | \$ M
| System Access | 86.1 | 58.3 | -32.3% | 95.3 | 79.0 | -17.2% | 104.9 | 65.5 | -37.6% | 95.8 | 88.0 | -8.1% | 92.3 | 112.1 | 21.4% | 92.8 | 93.3 | 93.9 | 106.0 | 116.4 |
| System Renewal | 251.7 | 304.1 | 20.8% | 239.6 | 266.1 | 11.0% | 256.2 | 250.3 | -2.3% | 275.9 | 245.5 | -11.0% | 287.3 | 244.2 | -15.0% | 307.6 | 325.7 | 323.1 | 339.0 | 325.5 |
| System Service | 76.5 | 37.9 | -50.4% | 70.7 | 53.3 | -24.6% | 65.1 | 72.4 | 11.3% | 52.6 | 31.0 | -41.0% | 80.2 | 41.5 | -48.2% | 34.6 | 60.1 | 71.3 | 33.6 | 38.5 |
| General Plant | 104.6 | 79.4 | -24.1% | 101.5 | 109.5 | 7.9% | 30.3 | 98.9 | 226.4% | 34.2 | 58.4 | 70.6% | 30.3 | 46.4 | 53.2% | 79.6 | 93.7 | 89.0 | 77.7 | 85.2 |
| Other | 12.2 | 11.6 | -4.8% | 11.6 | 3.7 | -67.9% | 10.8 | 10.7 | -1.4% | 11.5 | 12.7 | 10.5% | 12.1 | (1.3) | -111.1% | 7.0 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 8.7 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 531.1 | 491.4 | -7.5% | 518.8 | 511.6 | -1.4% | 467.4 | 497.8 | 6.5% | 470.0 | 435.6 | -7.3% | 502.2 | 443.0 | -11.8% | 521.6 | 581.8 | 587.1 | 565.7 | 574.4 |
| Capital Contributions Paid | (6.6) | (4.0) | -40.0% | (29.1) | (16.6) | -42.9% | (48.2) | (37.4) | -22.5% | (32.1) | (12.4) | -61.2% | (30.5) | (18.5) | -39.4% | (12.8) | (16.1) | (15.2) | (16.8) | (14.6) |
| Net Capital Expenditures | 524.5 | 487.5 | -7.1% | 489.7 | 495.0 | 1.1% | 419.2 | 460.5 | 9.9% | 438.0 | 423.2 | -3.4% | 471.6 | 424.5 | -10.0% | 508.8 | 565.7 | 571.9 | 548.9 | 559.8 |
| System O&M | 128.8 | 116.1 | -9.9% | | 126.5 | | | 126.3 | | | 139.6 | | | 131.0 | | 130.4 | | | | |

Note: Variances due to rounding may exist

Notes to the Table:

1. Historical "previous plan" data is not required unless a plan has previously been filed. However, use the last Board-approved, at least on a Total (Capital) Expenditure basis for the last cost of service rebasing year, and the applicant should include their planned budget in each subsequent historical year up to and including 2. Indicate the number of months of 'actual' data included in the last year of the Historical Period (normally a 'bridge' year):

Explanatory Notes on Variances (complete only if applicable)

Notes on shifts in forecast vs. historical budgets by category

Refer to respective category sections for discussion on historical vs forecast shifts. Section E5 for System Access, Section E6 for System Renewal, Section E7 for System Service and Section E8 for General Plant.

Notes on year over year Plan vs. Actual variances for Total Expenditures

Refer to Section E4 on Variance analysis for between Plan vs Actuals.

Notes on Plan vs. Actual variance trends for individual expenditure categories

Refer to Section E4 on Variance analysis for between Plan vs Actuals.

Toronto Hydro-Electric System Limited EB-2018-0165 Interrogatory Responses U-STAFF-168 Appendix B FILED: June 11, 2018 Page 8 of 9

Original Reference: Exhibit U, Tab 2, Schedule 2, Appendix C

Table 8: OEB Appendix 2-AB Table 2 - Capital Expenditure Summary from Chapter 5 Consolidated

First year of Forecast Period:

| Thou your off orocact to float | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------|--------|------------|---------|--------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| CATEGORY | | 2015 | | Г | 2016 | | | 2017 | | | 2018 | | Г | 2019 | | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| | CIR Filing Plan | Actual | Var | CIR Filing | Actual | Var | CIR Filing | Actual | Var | CIR Filing | Bridge | Var | CIR Filing | Bridge | Var | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast |
| | Ont i ming i ium | 7101441 | · u. | Plan | 7101441 | vu. | Plan | Hotaui | va. | Plan | Bridge | vu. | Plan | Bridge | Vui | 1 0100001 | 1 0100001 | 1 0100001 | 1 0100001 | 1 0100001 |
| | | \$ M | | | \$ M | | | \$ M | | | \$ M | | | \$ M | | \$ M |
| System Access | 103.3 | 97.4 | -5.8% | 112.8 | 113.0 | 0.2% | 122.0 | 113.0 | -7.4% | 113.8 | 153.0 | 34.4% | 111.9 | 236.0 | 110.9% | 161.4 | 189.6 | 181.3 | 193.8 | 207.2 |
| System Renewal | 251.7 | 304.1 | 20.8% | 239.6 | 266.1 | 11.0% | 256.2 | 250.3 | -2.3% | 275.9 | 245.5 | -11.0% | 287.3 | 244.2 | -15.0% | 307.6 | 325.7 | 323.1 | 339.0 | 325.5 |
| System Service | 76.5 | 37.9 | -50.4% | 70.7 | 53.3 | -24.6% | 65.1 | 72.4 | 11.3% | 52.6 | 31.0 | -41.0% | 80.2 | 41.5 | -48.2% | 58.9 | 72.2 | 77.1 | 33.6 | 38.5 |
| General Plant | 104.6 | 79.4 | -24.1% | 101.5 | 109.5 | 7.9% | 30.3 | 98.9 | 226.4% | 34.2 | 58.4 | 70.6% | 30.3 | 46.4 | 53.2% | 79.6 | 93.7 | 89.0 | 77.7 | 85.2 |
| Other | 12.2 | 13.5 | 10.9% | 11.6 | 3.7 | -67.9% | 10.8 | 10.7 | -1.4% | 11.5 | 13.0 | 13.2% | 12.1 | (1.3) | -111.1% | 7.0 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 8.7 |
| GROSS TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 548.3 | 532.3 | -2.9% | 536.2 | 545.6 | 1.8% | 484.5 | 545.3 | 12.5% | 488.0 | 500.9 | 2.6% | 521.7 | 566.9 | 8.7% | 614.5 | 690.2 | 680.4 | 653.6 | 665.2 |
| Capital Contributions Received | (17.2) | (40.9) | 138.1% | (17.4) | (34.0) | 95.3% | (17.1) | (47.5) | 177.1% | (18.0) | (65.3) | 262.7% | (19.6) | (123.9) | 533.0% | (92.9) | (108.4) | (93.2) | (87.8) | (90.9) |
| NET TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 531.1 | 491.4 | -7.5% | 518.8 | 511.6 | -1.4% | 467.4 | 497.8 | 6.5% | 470.0 | 435.6 | -7.3% | 502.2 | 443.0 | -11.8% | 521.6 | 581.8 | 587.1 | 565.7 | 574.4 |
| System O&M | 128.8 | 116.1 | -9.9% | | 126.5 | | | 126.3 | | | 139.6 | | | 131.0 | | 130.4 | | | | |

Notes to the Table

1. Historical "previous plan" data is not required unless a plan has previously been filed. However, use the last Board-approved, at least on a Total (Capital) Expenditure basis for the last cost of service rebasing year, and the applicant should include their planned budget in each subsequent historical year up to and including 2. Indicate the number of months of 'actual' data included in the last year of the Historical Period (normally a 'bridge' year):

Explanatory Notes on Variances (complete only if applicable)

Notes on shifts in forecast vs. historical budgets by category

Refer to respective category sections for discussion on historical vs forecast shifts. Section E5 for System Access, Section E6 for System Renewal, Section E7 for System Service and Section E8 for General Plant.

Notes on year over year Plan vs. Actual variances for Total Expenditures

Refer to Section E4 on Variance analysis for between Plan vs Actuals.

Notes on Plan vs. Actual variance trends for individual expenditure categories

Refer to Section E4 on Variance analysis for between Plan vs Actuals.

Toronto Hydro-Electric System Limited EB-2018-0165 Interrogatory Responses U-STAFF-168

Appendix B
FILED: June 11, 2018
Page 9 of 9

Original Reference: Exhibit U, Tab 2, Schedule 1, Page 2, Table 2

Table 9: Historical, Bridge and Forecasted Construction Work In Progress (\$ Millions)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual | Bridge | Forecast |
| Opening CWIP | 522.1 | 577.7 | 502.9 | 485.8 | 396.4 | 381.1 |
| Additions (CAPEX) | 490.6 | 508.4 | 496.6 | 434.9 | 425.3 | 517.2 |
| Deductions (In Service Additions) | (435.3) | (584.3) | (520.3) | (524.4) | (440.6) | (539.9) |
| Other | 0.3 | 1.1 | 6.5 | 0.0 | - | 1 |
| Closing CWIP | 577.7 | 502.9 | 485.8 | 396.4 | 381.1 | 358.3 |

Exhibit U Tab 2

FILED: April 30, 2019

Page 8 of 9

Schedule 1

1 2. GROSS ASSETS

2 2.1 Breakdown by Function

Table 7: Breakdown of Ending Balance of Gross Assets by Function (\$ Millions)

| Gross Assets | 2015 Actual | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Actual | 2019 Bridge | 2020 Forecast |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| High Voltage Plant | 5.8 | 6.0 | 36.9 | 37.9 | 38.9 | 39.1 |
| Distribution Plant | 3,047.0 | 3,471.1 | 3,803.4 | 4,196.4 | 4,551.0 | 4,996.0 |
| General Plant | 354.0 | 482.3 | 599.8 | 683.2 | 741.1 | 811.7 |
| Gross Fixed Assets Before CWIP | 3,406.8 | 3,959.4 | 4,440.1 | 4,917.5 | 5,331.0 | 5,846.8 |
| CWIP | 577.7 | 502.9 | 485.8 | 396.4 | 381.1 | 367.7 |
| Total Including CWIP | 3,984.5 | 4,462.3 | 4,925.9 | 5,313.9 | 5,716.6 | 6,214.5 |

Note: Variances due to rounding may exist

4

5 2.2 Breakdown by Major Plant Account

- 6 Appendix C presents the gross assets breakdown by major plant account based on the
- 7 uniform system of accounts for 2015-2020.

8

9 3. WORKING CAPITAL ALLOWANCE

- The Working Capital Allowance filed at Exhibit 2A, Tab 3, Schedule 1 was based on the
- updated Lead/Lag study applied to forecast revenue, cost of power and eligible expenses.

12

- 13 The response to interrogatory 2A-Staff-53 included an estimate of the Working Capital
- Allowance reflecting the Cost of Power as calculated using the OEB's Appendix 2-Z. This
- resulted in a Working Capital Allowance of \$202.9 million, compared with the pre-filed
- value of \$235.2 million. The lower Working Capital Allowance would reduce 2020
- revenue requirement by approximately \$2.2 million. As noted in 2A-Staff-53, Toronto
- 18 Hydro proposes to include the updated Cost of Power forecast, based on the OEB's
- 19 Appendix 2-Z (with the most up-to-date forecasts of energy prices), during the Draft Rate
- 20 Order process.

Toronto Hydro-Electric System Limited EB-2018-0165 Exhibit U Tab 2

Schedule 1 FILED: April 30, 2019

Page 9 of 9

- 1 Toronto Hydro notes that the Ontario Energy Board's revised Customer Service Rules –
- specifically the extension of the bill payment dates are expected to have an impact on
- the collection lag component of the Lead/Lag study. Toronto Hydro estimates the impact
- of these changes on 2020 revenue requirement to be an increase of \$1.6 million. The
- utility requests that this change be approved by the OEB as part of the 2020 test year and
- in the calculation of the custom capital factor in the 2021-2024 rate years. However, as
- the net impact of this is expected to partially offset the change in WCA flowing from the
- 8 updated Cost of Power, in the interest of efficiency, Toronto Hydro has not updated the
- 9 2020 revenue requirement and 2021-2024 custom capital factor at this time. If the
- change is approved by the OEB, the utility proposes to incorporate it during the Draft Rate
- 11 Order process.

| Rate Base | | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2024 | | Ref: | |
|------------------------|------|----------|----|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|----|----------|-------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| Averge PP&E NBV | \$ 4 | 4,369.70 | \$ | 4,601.85 | Ş . | 4,844.40 | | 5,128.45 | \$ | 5,393.19 | | 2020 All | Table 3: U-Staff-168 |
| WCA | \$ | 235.20 | \$ | 239.10 | \$ | 243.60 | \$ | 248.20 | \$ | 254.00 | | 2021-202 | 24 |
| Rate Base | \$ 4 | 4,604.90 | \$ | 4,840.95 | \$. | 5,088.00 | \$ | 5,376.65 | \$ | 5,647.19 | | PP&E | U-Staff-168 / Appendix A |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | WCA | 2A-Staff-52 / Appendix A |
| Revenue Requirement | | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2024 | Total | | |
| CRR | Ś | 541.40 | ċ | 580.30 | Ś | 596.50 | Ś | | Ś | | \$ 3,057.40 | CRR | Table 4: U-Staff-168 |
| | | | • | | • | | - 1 | | | | . , | | |
| Non-CRR | \$ | | \$ | 233.38 | \$ | 235.48 | \$ | 237.60 | \$ | | \$ 1,177.51 | Non-CRR | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Base RR | \$ | 772.70 | \$ | 813.68 | \$ | 831.98 | \$ | 886.60 | \$ | 929.94 | \$ 4,234.91 | | (for 2021-2024 escalated for I-X) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPEX | | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2024 | Total | | |
| U-IRR Net CAPEX Update | \$ | 521.60 | \$ | 581.80 | \$ | 587.10 | \$ | 565.70 | \$ | 574.40 | \$ 2,830.60 | Update | U-Staff-168 / Appendix B / p. 8 |
| Pre-Filed Net CAPEX | \$ | 518.40 | \$ | 581.80 | \$ | 587.10 | \$ | 565.70 | \$ | 574.40 | \$ 2,827.40 | Pre-filed | JTC1.2 |
| Variance | \$ | 3.20 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 3.20 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In-Service Additions | | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2024 | Total | | |
| U-IRR ISA Update | \$ | 539.90 | \$ | 474.90 | \$ | 587.40 | \$ | 590.50 | \$ | 583.60 | \$ 2,776.30 | Update | U-Staff-168 / Appendix A |
| Pre-Filed ISA | \$ | 489.80 | \$ | 483.70 | \$ | 590.90 | \$ | 593.00 | \$ | 586.10 | \$ 2,743.50 | Pre-filed | 2A-Staff-52 |
| Variance | Ś | 50.10 | \$ | (8.80) | Ś | (3.50) | \$ | (2.50) | Ś | (2.50) | \$ 32.80 | | |

REVENUE REQUIREMENT

2

1

1. BASE REVENUE REQUIREMENT

- 4 Exhibit 6 presents the 2020 revenue requirement that Toronto Hydro is asking the OEB to
- 5 approve in its application. As part of this application update, a number of relatively minor
- changes have been identified throughout Exhibit U that affect the 2020 revenue
- 7 requirement. These changes are summarized in Table 1 below. The estimated net impact
- of the changes is an increase in revenue requirement of \$0.9 million.

9

Table 1: Identified Changes to 2020 Forecast Revenue Requirement (\$ Millions)

| | 2020 Test Year | Identified Changes | Reference |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|
| OM&A Expenses (incl. property taxes) | 277.5 | 0.5 | Exhibit U, Tab 4A, Schedule 1, page 1 |
| Amortization/Depreciation | 268.7 | - | |
| Income Taxes (Grossed up) | 34.7 | (0.1) | Exhibit U, Tab 2, |
| Deemed Interest Expense | 100.8 | (0.2) | Schedule 1, section |
| Return on Deemed Equity | 162.8 | (0.3) | 3 |
| Service Revenue Requirement | 844.5 | 844.4 | |
| Revenue Offsets | 47.7 | (1.0) | Exhibit U, Tab 3, Schedule 2, page 2 |
| Base Revenue Requirement | 796.8 | 797.7 | |

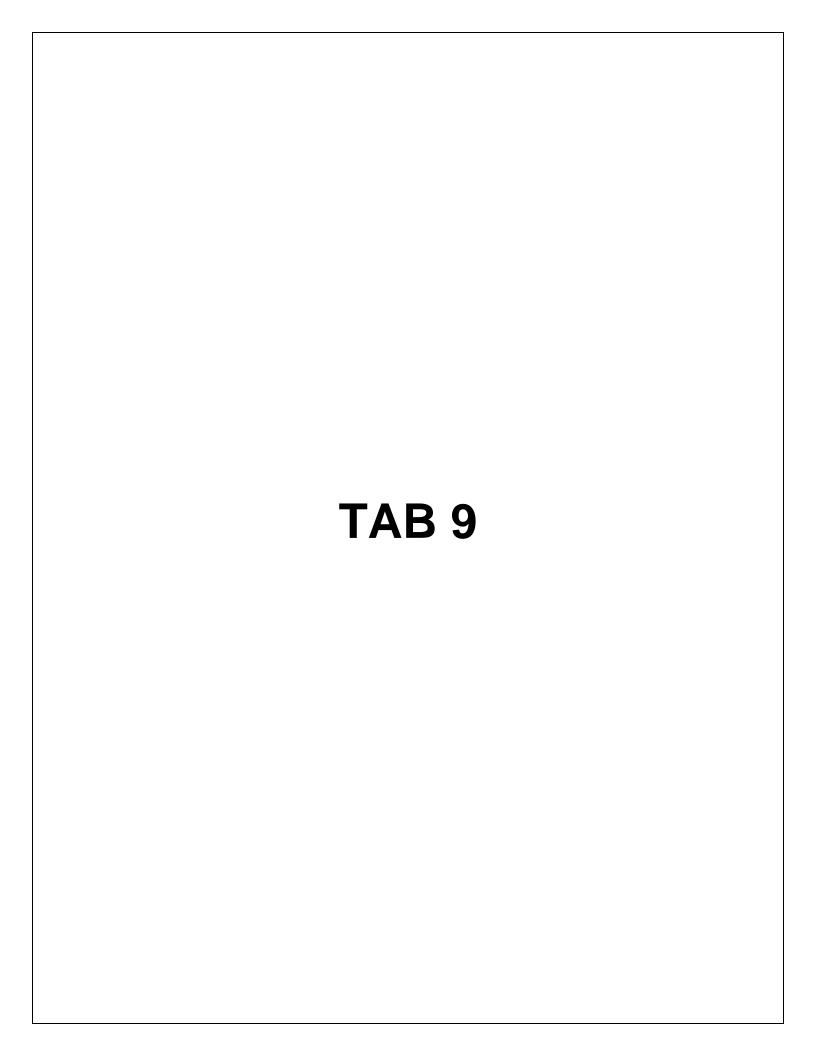
11

- In the interest of efficiency, Toronto Hydro has decided not to flow these changes
- through the revenue requirement work form and cost allocation models. The utility
- requests that the OEB approve these changes as part of the 2020 test year, and proposes
- to make the updates as part of the Draft Rate Order process.

16

- 17 The 2020 Revenue Requirement Workform is attached as Appendix A to this schedule and
- reflects updates to the Load Forecast, Cost Allocation, and Rate Design.

| Revenue Requirement | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | Tota | al |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|----------|
| CRR | \$ 541.40 | \$ 580.30 | \$ 596.50 | \$ 649.00 | \$ 690.20 | \$ | 3,057.40 |
| Non-CRR | \$ 231.30 | \$ 233.38 | \$ 235.48 | \$ 237.60 | \$ 239.74 | \$ | 1,177.50 |
| Base RR | \$ 772.70 | \$ 813.68 | \$ 831.98 | \$ 886.60 | \$ 929.94 | \$ | 4,234.90 |
| 1 | | 0.0120 | 0.0120 | 0.0120 | 0.0120 | | |
| X | | 0.0030 | 0.0030 | 0.0030 | 0.0030 | | |
| Cn | | 0.0503 | 0.0199 | 0.0631 | 0.0465 | | |
| Scap | | 0.7132 | 0.7170 | 0.7320 | 0.7422 | | |
| G | | 0.0020 | 0.0020 | 0.0020 | 0.0020 | | |
| CPCI | | 0.0488 | 0.0183 | 0.0613 | 0.0446 | | |
| RR Funded | | \$ 810.40 | \$ 825.23 | \$ 875.83 | \$ 914.86 | | |



FILED: January 21, 2019

Page 1 of 4

RESPONSES TO OEB STAFF INTERROGATORIES 1 2 3 **INTERROGATORY 52:** 4 Reference(s): Exhibit 2A, Tab 1, Schedule 1, p. 2 5 Exhibit 2A, Tab 4, Schedule 1, p. 3 6 Exhibit 1B, Tab 4, p. 9 7 Exhibit 4B, Tab 1, Schedule 1, pp. 3-4 8 9 Preamble: In calculating rate base, Toronto Hydro takes an average of opening and closing PP&E 10 11 NBV and adds the working capital allowance (Exhibit 2A / Tab 1 / Schedule 1 / p. 2). 12 13 In calculating depreciation expense, Toronto Hydro uses the month in which the asset 14 comes into service (as opposed to the half-year rule). Similarly, Toronto Hydro calculates 15 depreciation associated with assets that are retired or fully depreciated within a given 16 year based on the month of transaction (Exhibit 4B / Tab 1 / Schedule 1 / pp. 3-4). 17 a) For the rate base calculation, in terms of capital in-service additions, does Toronto 18 19 Hydro simply add all of the assets that went into service in a given year to the 20 closing PP&E cost amount, with no adjustments to recognize when (which month) 21 the asset came into service within the year? 22 23 b) For the rate base calculation, in terms of depreciation, does Toronto Hydro: (a) use 24 the depreciation expense calculated based on its monthly approach and add that 25 amount to the closing accumulated depreciation; and (b) then average opening and closing PP&E NBV? 26

FILED: January 21, 2019

Page 2 of 4

c) Please advise whether Toronto Hydro agrees that there is a disconnect between the manner in which it includes capital in-service additions (annual average of annual capital additions) and depreciation expense (annual average of monthly depreciation expense) in the calculation of rate base. Please provide rationale supporting the current approach. d) In the context of the manner that Toronto Hydro calculates depreciation expense, it seems that monthly forecast PP&E NBV data is available (Exhibit 4B / Tab 1 / Schedule 1 / pp. 2-3). Please advise whether this is true. e) If monthly data is available, please provide Toronto Hydro's position on using the monthly data to calculate its annual rate base amounts for the 2020-2024 period. f) Please provide the rate base amounts (including supporting documentation) for the 2020-2024 period that is based on using monthly data for the calculation of both capital additions and depreciation. g) Please provide the rate base amounts (including supporting documentation) for the 2020-2024 period that is based on Toronto Hydro's current approach for including capital in-service additions in rate base but instead applying the half-year

rule in the calculation of depreciation expense.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

FILED: January 21, 2019

Page 3 of 4

RESPONSE:

- 2 a) Toronto Hydro follows the OEB prescribed methodology to calculate the rate base.¹
- 3 The effect of this method is to include the sum of the annual in-service additions to
- 4 the closing PP&E balance used to determine the rate base.

5

1

- 6 b) Except for derecognition,² Toronto Hydro calculates depreciation expense monthly
- 7 based on when the assets come into service. Consistent with the OEB prescribed
- 8 methodology noted above, depreciation expense for a given year is added to the
- 9 closing PP&E NBV balance, which is then used in the average rate base calculation.

10

11

- c) Toronto Hydro's approach to calculate rate base is consistent with the OEB prescribed
- methodology as noted above.

13

d) Yes, monthly forecast PP&E NBV data is available.

15

16 e) Please see response to part (c).

17

18

- f) Please refer to Appendix A to this response for the monthly data and annual rate base
- amounts for the 2020-2024 CIR term. Supporting information related to the amounts
- forming part of rate base is included in Exhibit 2A, Tab 1, Schedule 1.

21

- 22 g) Please see table below for the rate base amounts resulting from the application of the
- half-year rule to calculate depreciation (i.e. depreciation at mid-year in the first year

¹ 2006 Electricity Distribution Rate Handbook, Section 4.0, on page 25.

² Please refer to Toronto Hydro's response to interrogatory 9-Staff-156 (d) for the process for forecasting derecognition, which is also part of depreciation expenses.

FILED: January 21, 2019 Page 4 of 4

1 of assets placed into service).

2

Table 1: Rate Base Amounts

| | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| Opening PP&E NBV | 4,270.4 | 4,488.6 | 4,686.8 | 4,979.1 | 5,257.5 |
| Closing PP&E NBV | 4,488.6 | 4,686.8 | 4,979.1 | 5,257.5 | 5,513.8 |
| Average PP&E NBV | 4,379.5 | 4,587.7 | 4,832.9 | 5,118.3 | 5,385.7 |
| Working Capital Allowance | 235.2 | 239.1 | 243.6 | 248.2 | 254.0 |
| Rate Base | 4,614.7 | 4,826.8 | 5,076.6 | 5,366.6 | 5,639.6 |

2A-STAFF-52

Appendix A FILED: January 21, 2019 Page1 of 1

Appendix A: 2020-2024 Ratebase in \$ Millions

Average NBV

WCA¹

Rate Base¹

n/a

n/a

4,488.7 4,489.6

n/a

n/a

4,495.0

n/a

n/a

4,499.6

n/a

n/a

| ın ş iviillions | Jan-20 | reb-20 | iviar-20 | Apr-20 | iviay-20 | Jun-20 | Jui-20 | Aug-20 | Sep-20 | Oct-20 | NOV-20 | Dec-20 | Rate base | |
|--|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Opening NBV ¹ | 4,270.4 | 4,275.2 | 4,282.8 | 4,297.9 | 4,303.1 | 4,310.9 | 4,321.4 | 4,331.6 | 4,338.1 | 4,353.4 | 4,367.1 | 4,394.3 | 4,270.4 | а |
| In Service Additions ² | 24.7 | 28.1 | 36.3 | 26.7 | 30.0 | 32.8 | 31.7 | 29.5 | 38.2 | 37.1 | 51.1 | 123.8 | 489.8 | b |
| Depreciation (excluding allocated transportaion depreciation) ³ | - 20 | - 21 | - 21 | - 22 | - 22 | - 22 | - 21 | - 23 | - 23 | - 23 | - 24 | - 28 | - 270 | С |
| Closing NBV ¹ | 4,275.2 | 4,282.8 | 4,297.9 | 4,303.1 | 4,310.9 | 4,321.4 | 4,331.6 | 4,338.1 | 4,353.4 | 4,367.1 | 4,394.3 | 4,489.8 | 4,489.8 | d=a+b+c |
| Average NBV | 4,272.8 | 4,279.0 | 4,290.4 | 4,300.5 | 4,307.0 | 4,316.2 | 4,326.5 | 4,334.9 | 4,345.7 | 4,360.2 | 4,380.7 | 4,442.1 | 4,380.1 | e=(a+d)/2 |
| WCA ¹ | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 235.2 | f |
| Rate Base ¹ | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 4,615.3 | g=e+f |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| in \$ Millions | Jan-21 | Feb-21 | Mar-21 | Apr-21 | May-21 | Jun-21 | Jul-21 | Aug-21 | Sep-21 | Oct-21 | Nov-21 | Dec-21 | Rate Base | |
| Opening NBV ¹ | 4,489.8 | 4,487.6 | 4,491.5 | 4,498.6 | 4,500.7 | 4,506.3 | 4,514.1 | 4,521.4 | 4,537.7 | 4,551.5 | 4,564.0 | 4,588.3 | 4,489.8 | а |
| In Service Additions ² | 19.0 | 25.7 | 29.5 | 25.0 | 29.1 | 31.4 | 29.7 | 40.3 | 37.6 | 36.7 | 48.8 | 131.0 | 483.7 | b |
| Depreciation (excluding allocated transportaion depreciation) ³ | - 21 | - 22 | - 22 | - 23 | - 23 | - 24 | - 22 | - 24 | - 24 | - 24 | - 25 | - 29 | - 284 | С |
| Closing NBV ¹ | 4,487.6 | 4,491.5 | 4,498.6 | 4,500.7 | 4,506.3 | 4,514.1 | 4,521.4 | 4,537.7 | 4,551.5 | 4,564.0 | 4,588.3 | 4,689.9 | 4,689.9 | d=a+b+c |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4,503.5 4,510.2 4,517.8

n/a

n/a

n/a

n/a

4,529.6

n/a

n/a

4,544.6

n/a

n/a

n/a

n/a

4,557.8 4,576.2 4,639.1

n/a

n/a

n/a

n/a

4,589.9

239.1

4,828.9

e=(a+d)/2

g=e+f

n/a

n/a

| in \$ Millions | Jan-22 | Feb-22 | Mar-22 | Apr-22 | May-22 | Jun-22 | Jul-22 | Aug-22 | Sep-22 | Oct-22 | Nov-22 | Dec-22 | Rate Base | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Opening NBV ¹ | 4,689.9 | 4,690.2 | 4,696.7 | 4,706.7 | 4,711.6 | 4,719.4 | 4,730.0 | 4,739.4 | 4,745.6 | 4,758.7 | 4,772.9 | 4,825.0 | 4,689.9 | а |
| In Service Additions ² | 22.1 | 29.1 | 33.1 | 28.4 | 31.9 | 34.9 | 32.8 | 31.2 | 38.1 | 39.5 | 78.1 | 191.7 | 590.9 | ь |
| Depreciation (excluding allocated transportaion depreciation) ³ | - 22 | - 23 | - 23 | - 24 | - 24 | - 24 | - 23 | - 25 | - 25 | - 25 | - 26 | - 31 | - 295 | С |
| Closing NBV ¹ | 4,690.2 | 4,696.7 | 4,706.7 | 4,711.6 | 4,719.4 | 4,730.0 | 4,739.4 | 4,745.6 | 4,758.7 | 4,772.9 | 4,825.0 | 4,986.1 | 4,986.1 | d=a+b+c |
| Average NBV | 4,690.0 | 4,693.4 | 4,701.7 | 4,709.1 | 4,715.5 | 4,724.7 | 4,734.7 | 4,742.5 | 4,752.1 | 4,765.8 | 4,798.9 | 4,905.5 | 4,838.0 | e=(a+d)/2 |
| WCA ¹ | n/a | 243.6 | f |
| Rate Base ¹ | n/a | 5,081.6 | g=e+f |

| in \$ Millions | Jan-23 | Feb-23 | Mar-23 | Apr-23 | May-23 | Jun-23 | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | Sep-23 | Oct-23 | Nov-23 | Dec-23 | Rate Base | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Opening NBV ¹ | 4,986.1 | 4,990.3 | 5,001.3 | 5,016.0 | 5,024.8 | 5,036.1 | 5,051.1 | 5,065.3 | 5,075.6 | 5,093.2 | 5,112.0 | 5,145.2 | 4,986.1 | а |
| In Service Additions ² | 27.3 | 34.7 | 39.2 | 33.7 | 36.9 | 40.8 | 39.1 | 37.0 | 44.2 | 45.7 | 60.7 | 153.7 | 593.0 | ь |
| Depreciation (excluding allocated transportaion depreciation) ³ | - 23 | - 24 | - 24 | - 25 | - 26 | - 26 | - 25 | - 27 | - 27 | - 27 | - 28 | - 32 | - 313 | с |
| Closing NBV ¹ | 4,990.3 | 5,001.3 | 5,016.0 | 5,024.8 | 5,036.1 | 5,051.1 | 5,065.3 | 5,075.6 | 5,093.2 | 5,112.0 | 5,145.2 | 5,266.5 | 5,266.4 | d=a+b+c |
| Average NBV | 4,988.2 | 4,995.8 | 5,008.6 | 5,020.4 | 5,030.4 | 5,043.6 | 5,058.2 | 5,070.5 | 5,084.4 | 5,102.6 | 5,128.6 | 5,205.8 | 5,126.3 | e=(a+d)/2 |
| WCA ¹ | n/a | 248.2 | f |
| Rate Base ¹ | n/a | 5,374.5 | g=e+f |

| in \$ Millions | Jan-24 | Feb-24 | Mar-24 | Apr-24 | May-24 | Jun-24 | Jul-24 | Aug-24 | Sep-24 | Oct-24 | Nov-24 | Dec-24 | Rate Base | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|--------|
| Opening NBV ¹ | 5,266.5 | 5,268.0 | 5,276.5 | 5,288.7 | 5,294.9 | 5,303.7 | 5,317.1 | 5,328.3 | 5,336.6 | 5,351.7 | 5,368.2 | 5,399.3 | 5,266.5 | а |
| In Service Additions ² | 25.8 | 33.4 | 37.8 | 32.3 | 35.7 | 40.3 | 37.3 | 36.1 | 42.9 | 44.7 | 59.9 | 159.9 | 586.1 | b |
| Depreciation (excluding allocated transportaion depreciation) ³ | - 24 | - 25 | - 26 | - 26 | - 27 | - 27 | - 26 | - 28 | - 28 | - 28 | - 29 | - 34 | - 327 | С |
| Closing NBV ¹ | 5,268.0 | 5,276.5 | 5,288.7 | 5,294.9 | 5,303.7 | 5,317.1 | 5,328.3 | 5,336.6 | 5,351.7 | 5,368.2 | 5,399.3 | 5,525.5 | 5,525.5 | d=a+b |
| Average NBV | 5,267.2 | 5,272.2 | 5,282.6 | 5,291.8 | 5,299.3 | 5,310.4 | 5,322.7 | 5,332.5 | 5,344.2 | 5,360.0 | 5,383.8 | 5,462.4 | 5,396.0 | e=(a+d |
| WCA ¹ | n/a | 254.0 | f |
| Rate Base ¹ | n/a | 5,650.0 | g=e+ |

¹EB-2018-0165, Exhibit 2A, Tab 1, Schedule 1, Table 1

²EB-2018-0165, Exhibit 2A, Tab 1, Schedule 2

³EB-2018-0165, Exhibit 4B, Tab 1, Appendix A

Schedule JTC1.1

FILED: March 29, 2019 Page 1 of 2

TECHNICAL CONFERENCE UNDERTAKING RESPONSES TO OEB STAFF

3

4

2

1

UNDERTAKING NO. JTC1.1:

5 Reference(s): 2A-Staff-52 (g)

6

To provide the depreciation expense associated with the rate base calculation provided in response to part g of 2A-Staff-52.

9 10

11

RESPONSE:

Table 1 below show the depreciation expense for 2020 to 2024 using the half-year approach, which was calculated for the purpose of the response to interrogatory 2A-Staff-52 (g). Toronto Hydro notes that using this approach results in a depreciation expense that is \$11.7 million higher than what the utility has forecasted in its application.

16

17

Table 1: 2020-2024 Depreciation Expense using Half-Year Approach (\$ Millions)

| | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| in \$millions | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| Depreciation | 245.8 | 258.7 | 271.8 | 286.3 | 301.5 |
| Derecognition | 25.8 | 27.0 | 26.9 | 28.3 | 28.5 |
| Total Depreciation | 271.6 | 285.7 | 298.6 | 314.6 | 329.9 |
| Less: Fully Allocated Depreciation | | | | | |
| Transportation | (1.8) | (1.8) | (1.8) | (1.8) | (1.8) |
| Net Depreciation | 269.8 | 283.9 | 296.9 | 312.8 | 328.2 |

18

Toronto Hydro's historical depreciation expense is based on detailed calculations within
its ERP (financial) system of monthly in-service additions, as presented in the response to
interrogatory 4B-Staff-139 (c). Toronto Hydro uses the same approach to forecast

Panel: Distribution Capital & Maintenance

Schedule JTC1.1 FILED: March 29, 2019

Page 2 of 2

- depreciation, and believes that being aligned with the historical practice provides a more
- accurate forecast of depreciation expense than the half-year rule approach.

- 4 As indicated in the response to interrogatory 2A-Staff-52 part (a), Toronto Hydro's
- 5 approach to calculating rate base takes an average of the opening and closing balances
- for gross fixed assets and accumulated depreciation. This approach is consistent with the
- ⁷ 2006 Electricity Distributor Handbook, ¹ the 2017 Filing Requirements ², and the OEB's
- 8 Revenue Requirement Work Forms.³ Furthermore, the approach reflects an annual
- 9 calculation rather than a monthly analysis, which aligns with the purpose of calculating
- rate base to determine the utility's annual return on its investments.

¹ 2006 Electricity Distributor Handbook: Section 4.0, page 25.

² Filing Requirements For Electricity Distribution Rate Applications-2017 Edition for 2018 Rate Applications: Chapter 2, Exhibit 2, page 15.

³ Filing Requirements For Electricity Distribution Rate Applications-2017 Edition for 2018 Rate Applications: Chapter 2, Exhibit 6, page 45.



ONTARIO ENERGY BOARD

FILE NO.: EB-2018-0165 Toronto Hydro Electric System

Limited

VOLUME: Technical Conference

DATE: February 19, 2019

- 1 MR. GLUCK: Do you have that in front of you? Okay.
- 2 So my question for you is, can you confirm that the
- 3 amounts set out in the spreadsheet that I provided use the
- 4 information provided in Appendix A to 2A-Staff-52 to
- 5 correctly calculate Toronto Hydro's rate base on an average
- 6 of monthly averages basis?
- 7 MR. MUNDENCHIRA: Yes. The numbers are correct.
- 8 MR. GLUCK: Thank you. Does Toronto Hydro believe
- 9 that this is a more accurate estimate of rate base in a
- 10 given year as it relies on the best available forecast of
- 11 both in-service additions and depreciation?
- MR. MUNDENCHIRA: I would like to point to our
- 13 response -- in my response here. So for the same
- 14 interrogatory, 2A-Staff-52, we have described why we have
- 15 used the approach we have used, and as such we believe the
- 16 proposed approach is not the most appropriate.
- MR. GLUCK: Are you referring to -- which part of the
- 18 IR response are you referring to?
- MR. MUNDENCHIRA: 2A-Staff-52A, sub-question A.
- 20 MR. GLUCK: Okay. So you are relying on the 2006
- 21 Electricity Rate Handbook as why this approach that you are
- 22 using is more appropriate than the monthly average
- 23 approach?
- 24 MR. GARNER: Sorry, just for the record can either one
- 25 of you identify the distinction between the two approaches
- 26 just so we can...
- 27 MR. GLUCK: Sure. Maybe you could describe your
- 28 approach, and then I will describe the staff approach.

- 1 MR. MUNDENCHIRA: Sure, I can do that. So the
- 2 approach we have used is in addition to the 2006 filing
- 3 requirements, also in the 2017 filing requirements for 2017
- 4 rate applications. I don't have the exact reference in
- 5 front of me. The same methodology was described.
- So to explain it, it would be taking the opening rate
- 7 base for the year, plus the closing rate base and divided
- 8 by two, to calculate the rate base that would be used in
- 9 the revenue requirement calculation.
- 10 MR. GARNER: We are talking the distinction here is
- 11 just about using monthly averages versus year-end opening
- 12 and closing averages?
- 13 MR. MUNDENCHIRA: Yes.
- MR. GARNER: Thank you.
- 15 MR. GLUCK: Okay. So it is based on the 2006 handbook
- 16 and also the 2017 handbook. And you are aware that the
- 17 2017 handbook does describe the option of using a monthly
- 18 average approach?
- 19 Like, we could open it up or you can -- maybe it is
- 20 helpful to open it up.
- 21 MR. MUNDENCHIRA: I don't have it in front of me, so I
- 22 am not familiar.
- MR. GLUCK: Maybe I could read it.
- "If an applicant uses an alternative method such
- as calculating the average in-service fixed
- assets based on the average of monthly or
- 27 quarterly values, it must document the
- 28 methodology used."

- 1 So it sort of speaks to the ability that there is an
- 2 alternative that utilities could use, if appropriate.
- 3 MR. KEIZER: Is there a question, Mr. Gluck --
- 4 MR. GLUCK: No.
- 5 MR. KEIZER: -- other than that is what the handbook
- 6 says?
- 7 MR. GLUCK: That is what the handbook says. I am just
- 8 confirming that Toronto Hydro is aware that that is part of
- 9 the handbook as well.
- 10 MR. KEIZER: I don't know if we want to argue about
- 11 what the wording of the handbook is, although it does seem
- 12 to imply if the applicant chooses to do so, which the
- 13 applicant in this case has not chosen to do so.
- MR. GLUCK: That's fair. Can I ask a question about
- 15 why the in-service additions are so weighted towards the
- 16 end of the year?
- MR. MUNDENCHIRA: For this question, if I can point
- 18 you to our response to -- interrogatory response 2A-SEC-31,
- 19 SEC 31?
- 20 MR. GLUCK: Okay.
- MR. MUNDENCHIRA: So if you go to page 2 of the
- 22 response, and if you look at the lines at line 3 and line 7
- 23 -- especially in line 7, we describe the methodology that
- 24 we use for forecasting in-service additions. And at lines
- 25 10, 11 and 12 specifically, it mentions that we look at
- 26 historical rates of in-service additions to come up with
- 27 the best estimate of how it has been in the prior years,
- 28 and that is the methodology we use for forecasting.

- 1 MR. GLUCK: So if we were to go back in time, it would
- 2 look for, you know, 2010 -- whatever year, 2013 to 2018, it
- 3 would look like the majority of your asset in-service date
- 4 is November and December, going back in time.
- 5 So going forward you're forecasting on the same basis
- 6 as what has actually happened in the past. Is that
- 7 correct?
- 8 MR. MUNDENCHIRA: Yes.
- 9 MR. GLUCK: And why would that be the case, that your
- 10 assets on an actual basis historically go into service
- 11 largely in November and December in a given year?
- 12 [Witness panel confers]
- 13 MR. TRGACHEF: So typically, when you review our
- 14 construction cycle throughout the year, typically our
- 15 construction does start winter-spring and carries out
- 16 towards the end of the year.
- 17 It is heavily weighted to summer/fall seasons and with
- 18 that, the completions typically take place late fall or
- 19 November, early winter.
- 20 So we do have seasonality that we deal with, and
- 21 that's when our in-service additions and projects are
- 22 completed and attained. That's why you are seeing the rear
- 23 end build up near the end of the year.
- 24 MR. GLUCK: Okay, thank you. So part G of 2A-Staff-
- 25 52; I was hoping that you could take an undertaking to
- 26 provide me with the depreciation expense for each year
- 27 that's associated with the half-year rule calculation that
- 28 you provided in response to that question.

Exhibit KTC 1.1

| in \$ Millions | Jan-20 | Feb-20 | Mar-20 | Apr-20 | May-20 | Jun-20 | Jul-20 | Aug-20 | Sep-20 | Oct-20 | Nov-20 | Dec-20 | Applied Rate Base | Average of Monthly | RB Var | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------|
| Opening NBV1 | 4,270.4 | 4,275.2 | 4,282.8 | 4,297.9 | 4,303.1 | 4,310.9 | 4,321.4 | 4,331.6 | 4,338.1 | 4,353.4 | 4,367.1 | 4,394.3 | 4,270.4 | Average RB | | |
| In Service Additions2 | 24.7 | 28.1 | 36.3 | 26.7 | 30.0 | 32.8 | 31.7 | 29.5 | 38.2 | 37.1 | 51.1 | 123.8 | 489.8 | | | |
| Depreciation (excluding | - 20 | - 21 | - 21 | - 22 | - 22 | - 22 | - 21 | - 23 | - 23 | - 23 | - 24 | - 28 | - 270 | | | |
| allocated transportaion depreciation)3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Closing NBV1 | 4,275.2 | 4,282.8 | 4,297.9 | 4,303.1 | 4,310.9 | 4,321.4 | 4,331.6 | 4,338.1 | 4,353.4 | 4,367.1 | 4,394.3 | 4,489.8 | 4,489.8 | | | |
| Average NBV | 4,272.8 | 4,279.0 | 4,290.4 | 4,300.5 | 4,307.0 | 4,316.2 | 4,326.5 | 4,334.9 | 4,345.7 | 4,360.2 | 4,380.7 | 4,442.1 | 4,380.1 | \$ 4,329.67 | | 50.43) |
| WCA1 | n/a | 235.2 | \$ 235.20 | 3 (: | 30.43) |
| Rate Base1 | n/a | 4,615.3 | \$ 4,564.87 | s (5 | 50.43) |
| | I | 1 | 1 | | | | I | 1 | I | | I | II. | | | , | |
| in \$ Millions | Jan-21 | Feb-21 | Mar-21 | Apr-21 | May-21 | Jun-21 | Jul-21 | Aug-21 | Sep-21 | Oct-21 | Nov-21 | Dec-21 | Applied Rate Base | Average of Monthly | RB Var | |
| Opening NBV1 | 4,489.8 | 4,487.6 | 4,491.5 | 4,498.6 | 4,500.7 | 4,506.3 | 4,514.1 | 4,521.4 | 4,537.7 | 4,551.5 | 4,564.0 | 4,588.3 | 4,489.8 | Average RB | | |
| In Service | 19.0 | 25.7 | 29.5 | 25.0 | 29.1 | 31.4 | 29.7 | 40.3 | 37.6 | 36.7 | 48.8 | 131.0 | 483.7 | | | |
| Additions2 Depreciation | - 21 | - 22 | - 22 | - 23 | - 23 | - 24 | - 22 | - 24 | - 24 | - 24 | - 25 | - 29 | - 284 | | | |
| (excluding allocated transportaion depreciation)3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Closing NBV1 | 4,487.6 | 4,491.5 | 4,498.6 | 4,500.7 | 4,506.3 | 4,514.1 | 4,521.4 | 4,537.7 | 4,551.5 | 4,564.0 | 4,588.3 | 4,689.9 | 4,689.9 | | | |
| Average NBV | 4,488.7 | 4,489.6 | 4,495.0 | 4,499.6 | 4,503.5 | 4,510.2 | 4,517.8 | 4,529.6 | 4,544.6 | 4,557.8 | 4,576.2 | 4,639.1 | 4,589.9 | \$ 4,529.31 | | 60.50 |
| WCA1 | n/a | 239.1 | \$ 239.10 | \$ (6 | 60.59) |
| Rate Base1 | n/a | 4,828.9 | \$ 4,768.41 | e (6 | 60.49) |
| L | l | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | , | 20.10) |
| in \$ Millions | Jan-22 | Feb-22 | Mar-22 | Apr-22 | May-22 | Jun-22 | Jul-22 | Aug-22 | Sep-22 | Oct-22 | Nov-22 | Dec-22 | Applied Rate | Average of | RB Var | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Base | Monthly Average RB | 11.5 Tu | |
| Opening NBV1 | 4,689.9 | 4,690.2 | 4,696.7 | 4,706.7 | 4,711.6 | 4,719.4 | 4,730.0 | 4,739.4 | 4,745.6 | 4,758.7 | 4,772.9 | 4,825.0 | 4,689.9 | | | |
| In Service Additions2 | 22.1 | 29.1 | 33.1 | 28.4 | 31.9 | 34.9 | 32.8 | 31.2 | 38.1 | 39.5 | 78.1 | 191.7 | 590.9 | | | |
| Depreciation (excluding allocated | - 22 | - 23 | - 23 | - 24 | - 24 | - 24 | - 23 | - 25 | - 25 | - 25 | - 26 | - 31 | - 295 | | | |
| transportaion depreciation)3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Closing NBV1 | 4,690.2 | 4,696.7 | 4,706.7 | 4,711.6 | 4,719.4 | 4,730.0 | 4,739.4 | 4,745.6 | 4,758.7 | 4,772.9 | 4,825.0 | 4,986.1 | 4,986.1 | | | |
| Average NBV | 4,690.0 | 4,693.4 | 4,701.7 | 4,709.1 | 4,715.5 | 4,724.7 | 4,734.7 | 4,742.5 | 4,752.1 | 4,765.8 | 4,798.9 | 4,905.5 | 4,838.0 | \$ 4,744.49 | \$ (9 | 93.51) |
| WCA1 | n/a | 243.6 | \$ 243.60 | | |
| Rate Base1 | n/a | 5,081.6 | \$ 4,988.09 | \$ (9 | 93.51) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| in \$ Millions | Jan-23 | Feb-23 | Mar-23 | Apr-23 | May-23 | Jun-23 | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | Sep-23 | Oct-23 | Nov-23 | Dec-23 | Applied Rate Base | Average of Monthly | RB Var | |
| Opening NBV1 | 4,986.1 | 4,990.3 | 5,001.3 | 5,016.0 | 5,024.8 | 5,036.1 | 5,051.1 | 5,065.3 | 5,075.6 | 5,093.2 | 5,112.0 | 5,145.2 | 4,986.1 | Average RB | | |
| In Service Additions2 | 27.3 | 34.7 | 39.2 | 33.7 | 36.9 | 40.8 | 39.1 | 37.0 | 44.2 | 45.7 | 60.7 | 153.7 | 593.0 | | | |
| Depreciation (excluding allocated transportaion depreciation)3 | - 23 | - 24 | - 24 | - 25 | - 26 | - 26 | - 25 | - 27 | - 27 | - 27 | - 28 | - 32 | - 313 | | | |
| Closing NBV1 | 4,990.3 | 5,001.3 | 5,016.0 | 5,024.8 | 5,036.1 | 5,051.1 | 5,065.3 | 5,075.6 | 5,093.2 | 5,112.0 | 5,145.2 | 5,266.5 | 5,266.4 | | | |
| Average NBV | 4,988.2 | 4,995.8 | 5,008.6 | 5,020.4 | 5,030.4 | 5,043.6 | 5,058.2 | 5,070.5 | 5,084.4 | 5,102.6 | 5,128.6 | 5,205.8 | 5,126.3 | \$ 5,061.43 | s 16 | 64.88) |
| WCA1 | n/a | 248.2 | \$ 248.20 | | |
| Rate Base1 | n/a | 5,374.5 | \$ 5,309.63 | \$ (6 | 64.88) |
| | | I= | I | 1 | lu a | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 10.00 | Iv. a. | 15 | 1 | | | |
| in \$ Millions | Jan-24 | Feb-24 | Mar-24 | Apr-24 | May-24 | Jun-24 | Jul-24 | Aug-24 | Sep-24 | Oct-24 | Nov-24 | Dec-24 | Applied Rate Base | Average of Monthly | RB Var | |
| Opening NBV1 | 5,266.5 | 5,268.0 | 5,276.5 | 5,288.7 | 5,294.9 | 5,303.7 | 5,317.1 | 5,328.3 | 5,336.6 | 5,351.7 | 5,368.2 | 5,399.3 | 5,266.5 | Average RB | | |
| In Service | 25.8 | 33.4 | 37.8 | 32.3 | 35.7 | 40.3 | 37.3 | 36.1 | 42.9 | 44.7 | 59.9 | 159.9 | 586.1 | | | |
| Additions2 Depreciation (excluding allocated | - 24 | - 25 | - 26 | - 26 | - 27 | - 27 | - 26 | - 28 | - 28 | - 28 | - 29 | - 34 | - 327 | | | |
| transportaion depreciation)3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Closing NBV1 | 5,268.0 | 5,276.5 | 5,288.7 | 5,294.9 | 5,303.7 | 5,317.1 | 5,328.3 | 5,336.6 | 5,351.7 | 5,368.2 | 5,399.3 | 5,525.5 | 5,525.5 | | | _ |
| Average NBV | 5,267.2 | 5,272.2 | 5,282.6 | 5,291.8 | 5,299.3 | 5,310.4 | 5,322.7 | 5,332.5 | 5,344.2 | 5,360.0 | 5,383.8 | 5,462.4 | 5,396.0 | \$ 5,327.43 | \$ 16 | 68.57) |
| WCA1 | n/a | 254.0 | \$ 254.00 | , |) |
| Rate Base1 | n/a | 5,650.0 | \$ 5,581.43 | | 68.57) |



Ontario Energy Board

Filing Requirements For Electricity Distribution Rate Applications - 2018 Edition for 2019 Rate Applications -

Chapter 2

Cost of Service

July 12, 2018

Ontario Energy Board July 12, 2018

Distributors should note that the requirement to file a distribution system plan every five years still applies even if a consolidation application has been filed or approved.

2.2 Exhibit 2: Rate Base

This exhibit includes information on rate base, capital expenditures and service quality.

2.2.1 Rate Base

This exhibit must include the following sections:

- 1) Overview
- Gross Assets Property, Plant and Equipment (PP&E) and Accumulated Depreciation
- 3) Allowance for Working Capital

2.2.1.1 Overview

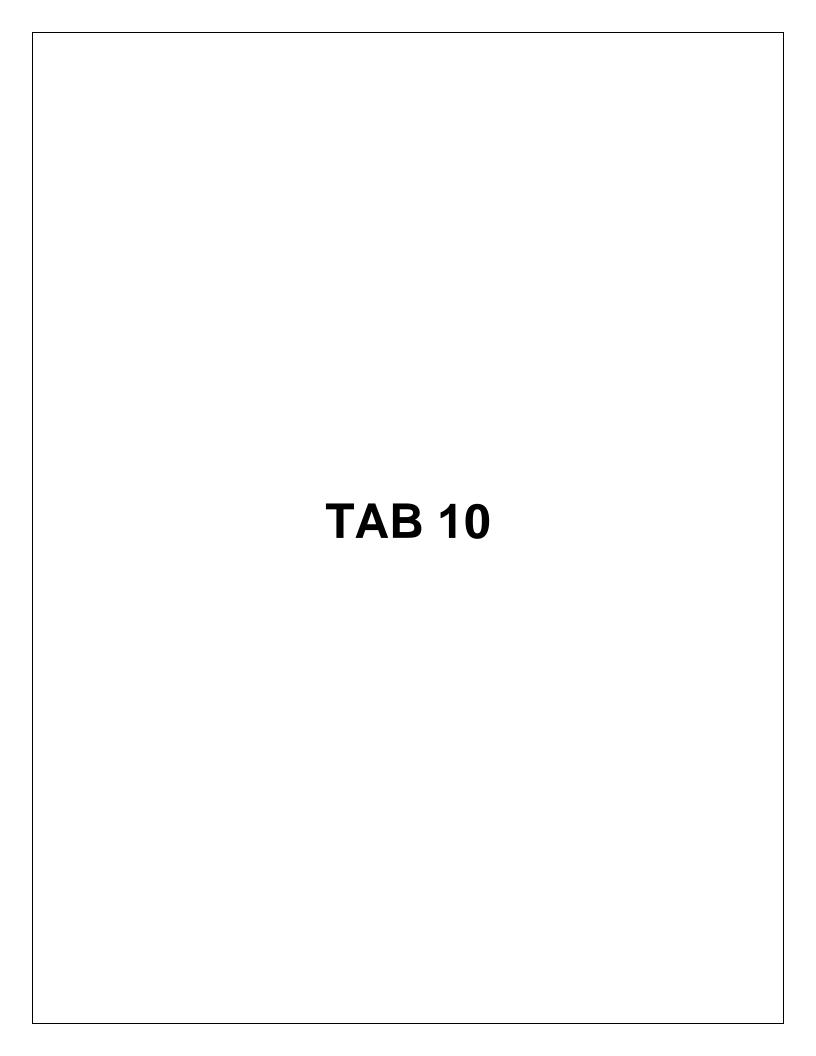
The information outlined in Appendix 2-BA must be provided for each year, in both the application document and in working Microsoft Excel format.

For rate base, the applicant must include the opening and closing balances for each year, and the average of the opening and closing balances for gross fixed assets and accumulated depreciation. If an applicant uses an alternative method, such as calculating the average in-service fixed assets based on the average of monthly or quarterly values, it must document the methodology used. Rate base may also include an allowance for working capital (described below).

At a minimum, the information filed in support of the requested rate base must include data for the historical actuals, bridge year (actuals to date and balance of year as budgeted), and test year. Continuity statements and year-over-year variance analyses must be provided. Continuity statements must provide year-end balances and include interest during construction and all overheads. Written explanations must be provided where there is a year-over-year variance greater than the applicable materiality threshold.

If continuity statements have been restated for the purposes of the application (e.g. changes in accounting standards or to reflect corrections in historical audited values), the utility must provide a thorough explanation for the restatement and also provide a reconciliation to the original statements.

The following comparisons must be provided:



FILED: March 29, 2019 Page 1 of 4

TECHNICAL CONFERENCE UNDERTAKING RESPONSES TO OEB STAFF

3

4

1

2

UNDERTAKING NO. JTC1.4:

5 Reference(s): 2B-Staff-75

6

7 To provide an illustrative example of how capital expenditures are translated into in-

8 service additions.

9 10

11

RESPONSE:

The process of converting capital expenditures to in-service additions consists of the steps described below, which are illustrated in Appendix A using a metering investment example. Appendix A also illustrates how a reduction to capital expenditures for the metering program would be flowed through to the in-service additions forecast.

16

17

18

1. Toronto Hydro first determines the percentage of capital expenditures expected to go in-service in a given year. It makes this determination in one of two ways:

19

20

21

22

23

a) For distribution capital programs,¹ it applies a conversion factor to the forecasted capital expenditures to determine the expected in-service additions resulting from those capital expenditures. The conversion factor is derived using a historical four year average² ratio of actual distribution capital expenditures to actual in-service additions.

¹ Distribution capital programs refers to programs in the System Access, System Renewal, and System Service investment categories.

² For the purpose of this application, the four year average was based on 2013 to 2016 actuals.

FILED: March 29, 2019

Page 2 of 4

- b) Where there is specific information available about the completion timeline for a particular capital project or program (e.g. major projects like Copeland TS and general plant programs like Fleet, Facilities and Information Technology), that information is used to forecast the in-service additions associated with that project or program.
- 2. Toronto Hydro then allocates the forecasted in-service additions to specific asset classes in its fixed asset ledger. It performs this allocation in one of two ways:
 - a) For distribution capital programs, it applies historical assumptions about: i) which assets are generated by each program and ii) how the in-service dollars for the program should be allocated to those asset classes. The calculation to determine what percentage of the program's in-service additions are allocated to program's asset classes is based on a two year historical average³ ratio of actual in-service additions in the program by asset class.
 - b) Where there is specific information available about the assets being put inservice by a particular project or program (i.e. major projects like Copeland TS and general plant programs like Fleet, Facilities and Information Technology), that information is used to forecast the in-service additions by asset class for that project or program.

.

³ For the purpose of this application, the two year average was based on 2015 and 2016 actuals.

FILED: March 29, 2019

Page 3 of 4

For the purpose of forecasting the total in-service additions for a particular year, Toronto

- 2 Hydro also applies a similar two step approach to its opening Construction Work in
- 3 Progress (CWIP) balance. The steps are explained below and illustrated in Appendix A.

4

5

6

7

 Toronto Hydro first determines what percentage of the opening CWIP balance is expected to go in-service in a particular year. It makes this determination in one of two ways:

8

9

10

11

12

13

a) For distribution capital programs, it applies a conversion factor to the opening CWIP balance to calculate the forecasted in-service additions expected to result from the opening CWIP balance. The conversion factor is calculated using a four year historical average⁴ ratio of actual CWIP to actual in-service additions.

14 15

16

17

18

19

b) Where a CWIP amount can be tied to a particular capital project or program (i.e. major projects like Copeland TS and general plant programs like Fleet, Facilities, and Information Technology) that has a specific completion timeline, this information is used to forecast the in-service additions that can be expected to result from the CWIP amount.

2021

22

23

2. Toronto Hydro then allocates the forecasted in-service additions resulting from the opening CWIP balance to specific asset classes. It performs this allocation in one of two ways:

⁴ For the purpose of this application, the four year average was based on 2013 to 2016 actuals.

a) For distribution capital CWIP, Toronto Hydro applies historical assumptions: i) which assets are generated by distribution capital and ii) how the in-service dollars for distribution capital should be allocated to those asset classes. The calculation to determine what percentage of the distribution CWIP is allocated to the respective assets class is based on a two year historical average⁵ ratio of actual in-service additions by asset class.

8

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

b) Where a CWIP amount can be tied to a particular capital project or program (e.g. Copeland or general plant programs), and there is specific information available about the assets that are being put in-service as part of project or program, that information is used to forecast the in-service additions by asset class for that project or program.

⁵ For the purpose of this application, the two year average was based on 2015 and 2016 actuals.

Technical Conference

Schedule JTC1.4 Appendix A

FILED: March 29, 2019 Page 1 of 1

ISA Illustration on System Access, System Renewal & System Service Capital Expenditures in 2020 (in \$ Millions)

| | | | | | Application | | |
|----------|-------------|--|--|---------------|------------------------------------|------|----------|
| | | | | Α | В | C = | ΑxΒ |
| Program | OEB Account | Description | Asset Class % of Capital Expenditures ² | 2020 Capex \$ | Capex Conversion % ¹ | 2020 |) ISA \$ |
| Metering | 1611 | Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925) | 4% | \$ 0.8 | 57% | \$ | 0.4 |
| Metering | 1820 | Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV | 13% | \$ 2.6 | 57% | \$ | 1.5 |
| Metering | 1830 | Poles, Towers & Fixtures | 0% | \$ 0.0 | 57% | \$ | 0.0 |
| Metering | 1840 | Underground Conduit | 0% | \$ 0.0 | 57% | \$ | 0.0 |
| Metering | 1845 | Underground Conductors & Devices | 0% | \$ 0.0 | 57% | \$ | 0.0 |
| Metering | 1860 | Meters | 83% | \$ 16.8 | 57% | \$ | 9.6 |
| Metering | 1920 | Computer Equipment - Hardware | 0% | \$ 0.1 | 57% | \$ | 0.1 |
| Metering | 1945 | Measurement & Testing Equipment | 0% | \$ 0.0 | 57% | \$ | 0.0 |
| Total | | | 100% | \$ 20.3 | 57% | \$ | 11.6 |

| 10 | 0% Cape | x Reduction S | Scena | rio³ |
|------|---------|---------------|-------|----------|
| | Α | В | c | AxB |
| 2020 |) Capex | Capex | | |
| | \$ | Conversion | 202 | 0 ISA \$ |
| (-: | 10%) | % | | |
| \$ | 0.7 | 57% | \$ | 0.4 |
| \$ | 2.4 | 57% | \$ | 1.4 |
| \$ | 0.0 | 57% | \$ | 0.0 |
| \$ | 0.0 | 57% | \$ | 0.0 |
| \$ | 0.0 | 57% | \$ | 0.0 |
| \$ | 15.1 | 57% | \$ | 8.6 |
| \$ | 0.1 | 57% | \$ | 0.1 |
| \$ | 0.0 | 57% | \$ | 0.0 |
| \$ | 18.3 | 57% | \$ | 10.5 |

Steps for Capital Expenditure Conversions to ISA:

ISA Illustration on Opening CWIP for System Access, System Renewal & System Service (in \$ Millions)

| | Α | В | C = A x B |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Categories | 2020 Opening CWIP \$ | CWIP Conversion % ⁴ | Opening CWIP ISA \$ |
| System Access, System Renewal System Service | \$ 223.1 | 64% | \$ 142.3 |

| Opening CWIP ISA Details by | Asset Class (\$N | fillions) | Asset Class % of CWIP ⁵ | ISA \$ |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------|
| | OEB Account | Description | | |
| | 1611 | Computer Software (Formally known as Account 1925) | 0.3% | \$ 0.4 |
| | 1808 | Buildings | 0.1% | \$ 0.1 |
| | 1815 | Transformer Station Equipment >50 kV | 0.0% | \$ 0.0 |
| | 1820 | Distribution Station Equipment <50 kV | 5.3% | \$ 7.5 |
| | 1830 | Poles, Towers & Fixtures | 7.3% | \$ 10.4 |
| | 1835 | Overhead Conductors & Devices | 11.3% | \$ 16.1 |
| | 1840 | Underground Conduit | 27.5% | \$ 39.2 |
| | 1845 | Underground Conductors & Devices | 23.6% | \$ 33.6 |
| System Access, System | 1850 | Line Transformers | 18.6% | \$ 26.5 |
| Renewal & System Service ¹ | 1855 | Services (Overhead & Underground) | 4.8% | \$ 6.8 |
| | 1860 | Meters | 7.7% | \$ 11.0 |
| | 1920 | Computer Equipment - Hardware | 0.0% | \$ 0.0 |
| | 1940 | Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment | 0.3% | \$ 0.5 |
| | 1945 | Measurement & Testing Equipment | 0.0% | \$ 0.0 |
| | 1955 | Communications Equipment | 0.2% | \$ 0.2 |
| | 1980 | System Supervisor Equipment | 1.8% | \$ 2.6 |
| | 2440 | Contributions & Grants (Formally known as Account 1995) | -8.9% | \$ (12.7) |
| | Grand Total | | 100.0% | \$ 142.3 |

Steps for CWIP to ISA:

Note: Above is an illustration of the ISA calculation for a sub-set of the Capital Program

¹Conversion rate from historical ISA on current year capital expenditures for System Access/Service/Renewal investments with the exception of major projects.

²Allocation to Asset Classes based on historical assets generated for the program is used for System Access/Service/Renewal investments with the exception of major projects.

 $^{^3}$ Example of implication of a 10% reduction to capital, reducing capital expenditures in 2020.

⁴Conversion rate from historical ISA on Opening CWIP for System Access/Service/Renewal investments with the exception of major projects.

⁵Allocation to Asset Classes based on historical assets generated for the System Access/Service/Renewal category investments with the exception of major projects.

- 1 Toronto Hydro's 2020 rate base forecast is unchanged. The utility estimates that the
- impact of rate base variances in 2018 and 2019 on the forecast Net Fixed Assets
- component of 2020 opening rate base will be less than one percent. As discussed in
- 4 Section 3 below, Toronto Hydro proposes to update its 2020 working capital allowance
- 5 ("WCA") during the rate order process in this proceeding.

6 7

1.1 In-Service Additions ("ISAs") and Construction Work in Progress ("CWIP") Update

- 8 Appendix A to this schedule provides an update to Toronto Hydro's response to 2B-Staff-
- 9 75, part (a) (ii). The utility projects its net total five-year in-service additions to be about
- one percent greater than the forecast amount which formed the basis of Toronto Hydro's
- approved capital-related revenue requirement for the 2015-2019 period.

12

13

Table 2 provides an update to CWIP values for the 2015-2019 period.

14

15

Table 2: Historical, Bridge, and Forecasted Construction Work in Progress (\$ Millions)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual | Bridge | Forecast |
| Opening CWIP | 522.1 | 577.7 | 502.9 | 485.8 | 396.4 | 343.5 |
| Additions (CAPEX) | 490.6 | 508.4 | 496.6 | 434.9 | 425.3 | 514.0 |
| Deductions (In Service Additions) | (435.3) | (584.3) | (520.3) | (524.4) | (440.6) | (489.8) |
| Other | 0.3 | 1.1 | 6.5 | 0.0 | - | - |
| Closing CWIP | 577.7 | 502.9 | 485.8 | 396.4 | 381.1 | 367.7 |

16

17

1.2 Fixed Asset Continuity Statements

- The continuity statements (OEB Appendix 2-BA) are filed at Exhibit U, Tab 1, Schedule 1,
- 19 Appendix B.

| | 2015 Actual | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | | | | 2020 Forecast |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|
| Opening CWIP | \$ 522.10 | \$ 577.70 | \$ 502.90 | \$ 485.80 | \$ 522.13 | \$ 396.40 | \$ 381.10 |
| Additions (CAPEX) | \$ 490.60 | \$ 508.40 | \$ 496.60 | \$ 434.90 | \$ 482.63 | \$ 425.30 | \$ 517.20 |
| Total | \$ 1,012.70 | \$ 1,086.10 | \$ 999.50 | \$ 920.70 | \$1,004.75 | \$ 821.70 | \$ 898.30 |
| Deductions (In | \$ (435.30) | \$ (584.30) | \$ (520.30) | \$ (524.40) | \$ (516.08) | \$ (440.60) | \$ (539.90) |
| Service Additions) | | | | | | | |
| Conversion Factor | -42.98% | -53.80% | -52.06% | -56.96% | -51.36% | -53.62% | -60.10% |

Ref: U-Staff-168 / Appendix B / p. 9

FILED: March 29, 2019 Page 1 of 3

TECHNICAL CONFERENCE UNDERTAKING RESPONSES TO SCHOOL ENERGY COALITION

1

26

27

SCHOOL ENERGY COALITION 2 3 **UNDERTAKING NO. JTC3.1:** 4 Reference(s): 5 6 7 Preamble: So the first is just to address Board Staff's request to deal with ISAs by program. So 8 currently Toronto Hydro does not do -- or does not create a forecast of ISAs by program, 9 but for the two Board Staff's requests, what Toronto Hydro is prepared to do is to 10 consider whether it can, and to the extent it can it will provide something. To the extent 11 it cannot, it would describe as to why it cannot. 12 13 For the two board staff's requests to deal with ISAS by program, to consider whether it 14 can, and to the extent it can it will provide something. To the extent it cannot, it would 15 describe as to why it cannot. 16 17 18 **RESPONSE:** 19 Appendix A to this response includes the 2020-2024 forecasted in-service additions by 20 program, as requested by Board Staff. Toronto Hydro's response to undertaking JTC1.4 21 provides a detailed explanation of Toronto Hydro's forecasting methodology for in-service 22 additions. 23 24 As mentioned in the response to interrogatory 2A-SEC-31, Toronto Hydro's methodology 25

generates forecasts of in-service additions by asset class as this information is necessary

for financial and rate-making purposes to determine rate base and depreciation for the

FILED: March 29, 2019

Page 2 of 3

- revenue requirement calculation. In applying this methodology to derive in-service 1
- 2 additions by program, Toronto Hydro had to make certain assumptions and accept certain
- 3 limitations which may undermine the veracity of these forecasts. The assumptions and
- limitations are described below. 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

1. Toronto Hydro applied historical conversion ratios of capital expenditures to inservice dollars to the programs, as described in the response to undertaking JTC1.4. The limitation of this approach is that the historical conversion rates are based on aggregate values for distribution capital, and may not be entirely aligned with program level assumptions (e.g. the amount of work to be completed in a particular year and project-specific characteristics such as size, complexity, and external factors that may influence project durations, and ultimately in-service additions).

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

2. Toronto Hydro allocated a portion of the opening CWIP balance related to distribution capital, to programs using the general assumption that the percentage of CWIP allocated to each distribution capital program would be the same as the percentage of total distribution capital expenditures by program based on the last three years of actuals (2015-2017). To illustrate, if Overhead Program was on average 20 percent of the total distribution capital expenditures plan over the 2015-2017 period, Toronto Hydro assumed that 20 percent of the 2018 distribution capital opening CWIP would be allocated to the Overhead Program. The limitation of this approach is that the CWIP balances may not necessarily have the same relationship to the programs as the capital expenditures because certain programs include projects that have longer durations and may be closer or further from completion, than others.

FILED: March 29, 2019

Page 3 of 3

- 3. Once the CWIP was allocated to the programs, Toronto Hydro applied historical conversion rates to the CWIP balances to calculate the amount of CWIP that could be expected to come in-service in each program. As mentioned above, the limitation of this approach is that the historical conversion rates are based on aggregate values for distribution capital, and may not be entirely aligned with program level assumptions (e.g. the amount of carry-over work expected).
- 4. Where Toronto Hydro had specific information available about the completion
 timeline for a particular program or project (e.g. Copeland TS Phase 2 or general
 plant programs), this information was directly reflected in the in-service additions
 forecast for the applicable program (e.g. Stations Expansion, Fleet, Facilities,
 Information Technology).

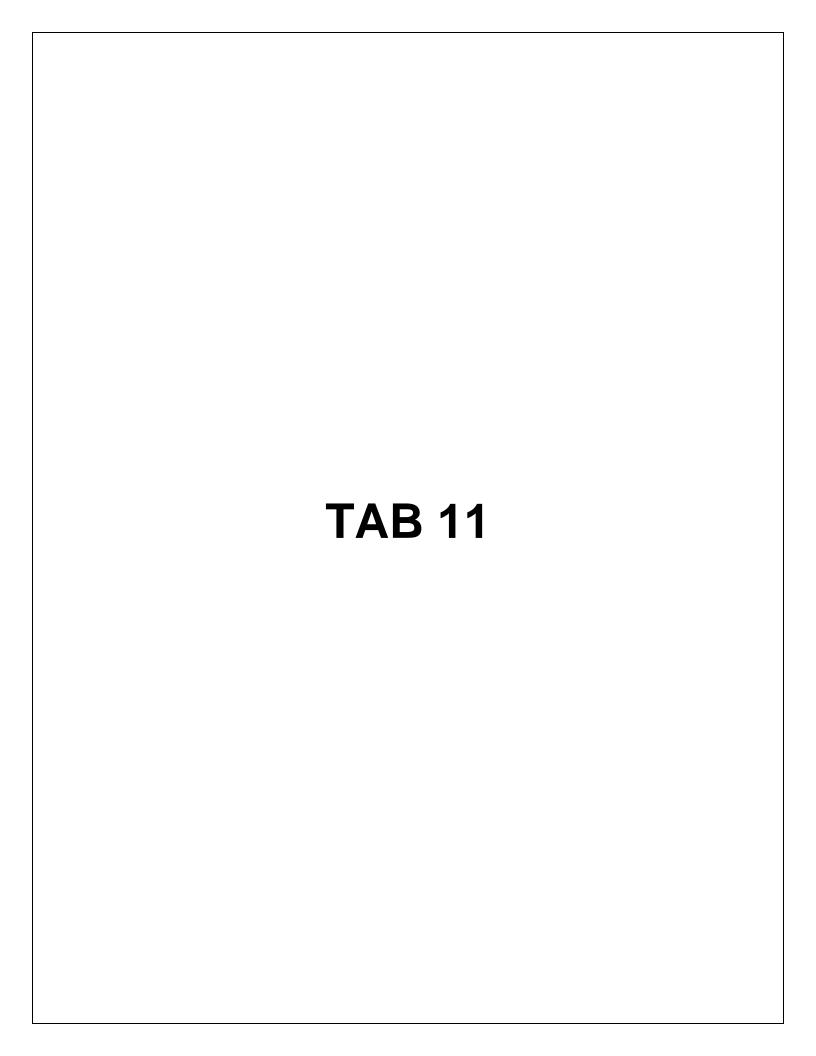
Schedule JTC3.1 Appendix A FILED: March 29, 2019

Page 1 of 1

OEB In Service Addition Capital Programs Table

| MIFRS MIFR | 83.8 (37.4) 196.2 (187.3) 2.7 22.4 34.6 115.1 41.6 18.4 65.5 25.5 |
|--|--|
| Customer Connections Capital Contribution (33.4) (34.4) (34.8) (36.3) | (37.4) 196.2 (187.3) 2.7 22.4 34.6 115.1 41.6 18.4 65.5 |
| Externally Initiated Plant Relocations & Expansion Gross 51.8 36.4 15.8 13.1 | 196.2 (187.3) 2.7 22.4 34.6 115.1 41.6 18.4 65.5 |
| Externally Initiated Plant Relocations & Expansion Capital Contribution (35.4) (17.6) (11.5) (8.8) | 2.7 22.4 34.6 115.1 41.6 18.4 65.5 |
| Generation Protection, Monitoring, and Control 3.4 2.3 2.4 2.5 | 2.7 22.4 34.6 115.1 41.6 18.4 65.5 |
| Load Demand | 22.4 34.6 115.1 41.6 18.4 65.5 |
| Metering 22.0 19.8 19.5 28.0 | 34.6 115.1 41.6 18.4 65.5 |
| System Access Total | 115.1 41.6 18.4 65.5 |
| Area Conversions | 41.6 18.4 65.5 |
| Network System Renewal 21.7 20.2 19.2 18.4 | 18.4 65.5 |
| Reactive and Corrective Capital 60.4 61.7 63.0 64.2 | 65.5 |
| Stations Renewal 22.0 26.6 31.4 32.8 | |
| Underground System Renewal - Downtown 8.7 17.1 21.4 26.7 | 25.5 |
| Underground System Renewal - Downtown | |
| Overhead Infrastructure Relocation 0.2 0.1 0.0 0.0 SCADAMATE R1 Renewal 1.1 0.4 0.1 0.1 PILC Piece Outs & Leakers 0.7 0.3 0.1 0.0 Underground Legacy Infrastructure 2.2 0.8 0.3 0.1 Overhead System Renewal 38.3 46.2 49.6 53.9 System Renewal Total 282.1 306.2 321.0 337.1 Energy Storage Systems Gross 6.8 17.2 26.8 - Energy Storage Systems Capital Contribution ¹ (6.6) (14.7) (21.0) - Network Condition Monitoring and Control 4.3 7.9 10.8 13.6 Overhead Momentary Reduction - - - - Stations Expansion 50.4 4.0 27.3 64.9 Stations Expansion Capital Contribution - - - - System Enhancements 6.6 6.3 5.9 5.3 Handwell Upgrades 0.1 0.0 | 29.3 |
| SCADAMATE R1 Renewal 1.1 0.4 0.1 0.1 | 94.6 |
| SCADAMATE R1 Renewal 1.1 0.4 0.1 0.1 PILC Piece Outs & Leakers 0.7 0.3 0.1 0.0 Underground Legacy Infrastructure 2.2 0.8 0.3 0.1 Overhead System Renewal 38.3 46.2 49.6 53.9 System Renewal Total 282.1 306.2 321.0 337.1 Energy Storage Systems Gross 6.8 17.2 26.8 - Energy Storage Systems Capital Contribution ¹ (6.6) (14.7) (21.0) - Network Condition Monitoring and Control 4.3 7.9 10.8 13.6 Overhead Momentary Reduction - - - - Stations Expansion 50.4 4.0 27.3 64.9 Stations Expansion Capital Contribution - - - - System Enhancements 6.6 6.3 5.9 5.3 Handwell Upgrades 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 Polymer SMD-20 Renewal 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Underground Legacy Infrastructure 2.2 0.8 0.3 0.1 Overhead System Renewal 38.3 46.2 49.6 53.9 System Renewal Total 282.1 306.2 321.0 337.1 Energy Storage Systems Gross 6.8 17.2 26.8 - Energy Storage Systems Capital Contribution (6.6) (14.7) (21.0) - Network Condition Monitoring and Control 4.3 7.9 10.8 13.6 Overhead Momentary Reduction Stations Expansion Capital Contribution 50.4 4.0 27.3 64.9 Stations Expansion Capital Contribution System Enhancements 6.6 6.3 5.9 5.3 Handwell Upgrades 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 Polymer SMD-20 Renewal 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Overhead System Renewal 38.3 46.2 49.6 53.9 System Renewal Total 282.1 306.2 321.0 337.1 Energy Storage Systems Gross 6.8 17.2 26.8 - Energy Storage Systems Capital Contribution¹ (6.6) (14.7) (21.0) - Network Condition Monitoring and Control 4.3 7.9 10.8 13.6 Overhead Momentary Reduction - - - - Stations Expansion 50.4 4.0 27.3 64.9 Stations Expansion Capital Contribution - - - - System Enhancements 6.6 6.3 5.9 5.3 Handwell Upgrades 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 Polymer SMD-20 Renewal 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 |
| System Renewal Total 282.1 306.2 321.0 337.1 Energy Storage Systems Gross 6.8 17.2 26.8 - Energy Storage Systems Capital Contribution¹ (6.6) (14.7) (21.0) - Network Condition Monitoring and Control 4.3 7.9 10.8 13.6 Overhead Momentary Reduction - - - - Stations Expansion 50.4 4.0 27.3 64.9 Stations Expansion Capital Contribution - - - - - System Enhancements 6.6 6.3 5.9 5.3 Handwell Upgrades 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 Polymer SMD-20 Renewal 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 |
| System Renewal Total 282.1 306.2 321.0 337.1 Energy Storage Systems Gross 6.8 17.2 26.8 - Energy Storage Systems Capital Contribution¹ (6.6) (14.7) (21.0) - Network Condition Monitoring and Control 4.3 7.9 10.8 13.6 Overhead Momentary Reduction - - - - Stations Expansion 50.4 4.0 27.3 64.9 Stations Expansion Capital Contribution - - - - - System Enhancements 6.6 6.3 5.9 5.3 Handwell Upgrades 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 Polymer SMD-20 Renewal 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 56.6 |
| Energy Storage Systems Capital Contribution¹ (6.6) (14.7) (21.0) - Network Condition Monitoring and Control 4.3 7.9 10.8 13.6 Overhead Momentary Reduction - - - - Stations Expansion 50.4 4.0 27.3 64.9 Stations Expansion Capital Contribution - - - - - System Enhancements 6.6 6.3 5.9 5.3 Handwell Upgrades 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 Polymer SMD-20 Renewal 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 331.6 |
| Network Condition Monitoring and Control 4.3 7.9 10.8 13.6 Overhead Momentary Reduction - - - - Stations Expansion 50.4 4.0 27.3 64.9 Stations Expansion Capital Contribution - - - - System Enhancements 6.6 6.3 5.9 5.3 Handwell Upgrades 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 Polymer SMD-20 Renewal 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 | |
| Network Condition Monitoring and Control 4.3 7.9 10.8 13.6 Overhead Momentary Reduction - - - - Stations Expansion 50.4 4.0 27.3 64.9 Stations Expansion Capital Contribution - - - - System Enhancements 6.6 6.3 5.9 5.3 Handwell Upgrades 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 Polymer SMD-20 Renewal 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 | |
| Overhead Momentary Reduction - | 16.0 |
| Stations Expansion 50.4 4.0 27.3 64.9 Stations Expansion Capital Contribution - - - - System Enhancements 6.6 6.3 5.9 5.3 Handwell Upgrades 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 Polymer SMD-20 Renewal 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 | |
| Stations Expansion Capital Contribution - | 44.6 |
| System Enhancements 6.6 6.3 5.9 5.3 Handwell Upgrades 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 Polymer SMD-20 Renewal 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 | |
| Handwell Upgrades 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 Polymer SMD-20 Renewal 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 5.1 |
| Polymer SMD-20 Renewal 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | 0.0 |
| 3.0 3.0 | 0.0 |
| System Service Total 61.9 20.8 49.8 83.8 | 65.7 |
| Facilities Management and Security 5.9 10.3 14.6 12.7 | 13.4 |
| Fleet and Equipment 4.7 8.2 7.8 8.4 | 8.7 |
| IT/OT Systems 40.1 43.5 72.8 52.0 | 53.3 |
| Control Operations Reinforcement 41.2 - | |
| Operating Centers Consolidation Plan | |
| Program Support | |
| General Plant Total 50.7 62.1 136.4 73.1 | 75.4 |
| AFUDC | |
| Miscellaneous 1.6 1.3 1.1 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Miscellaneous Capital Contribution | |
| Other Total 1.6 1.3 1.1 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Subtotal 493.3 486.8 594.9 595.4 | 588.7 |
| Less Renewable Generation Facility Assets and Other Non Rate- | |
| Regulated Utility Assets (input as negative)¹ | |
| (3.5) 	 (3.0) 	 (3.9) 	 (2.4) | (2.5) |
| Total 489.8 483.8 591.0 593.0 | |

¹The presentation of the capital contributions for Energy Storage Systems in Exhibit 2A, Tab 1, Schedule 2 and 1B-Staff-22 incorrectly presented the Customer Specific ESS (Exhibit 2B-Section E7.2, Table 19) as being exluded from rate base by deduction under the Renewable Generation Facility Assets and Other Non Rate-Regulated Utility Assets line so as to exclude from rate base. Above sheedule shows capital contributions being applied to these costs, rather than being removed from rate base at the bottom line, which is the appropriate presentation, even though the rate base amount is the same in both cases. Updated Fixed Asset Continuity Schedules will be filed as part of the update.



Toronto Hydro-Electric System Limited
EB-2018-0165
Exhibit U
Tab 2
Schedule 1
Appendix A
FILED: April 30, 2019
Page 1 of 1

In-Service Additions for the 2015-2019 Period

| | | | | | | Histo | rical | | | | | | | Bridge | | Hi | storical/Brid | ge |
|------------------------|----------------------|--------|------|----------------------|--------|-------|----------------------|--------|------|----------------------|--------|------|----------------------|----------|------|----------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | 2015 | | | 2016 | | | 2017 | | | 2018 | | | 2019 | | | 2015-2019 | |
| In-Service Additions | CIR Filing (-10%) | Actual | Var. | CIR Filing (-10%) | Actual | Var. | CIR Filing (-10%) | Actual | Var. | CIR Filing (-10%) | Actual | Var. | CIR Filing (-10%) | Forecast | Var. | CIR Filing (-10%) | Actual / Forecast | Var. |
| Gross | 526.8 | 465.4 | -12% | 635.6 | 617.1 | -3% | 474.4 | 549.0 | 16% | 413.2 | 563.6 | 36% | 493.2 | 519.7 | 5% | 2,543.1 | 2,714.8 | 7% |
| Customer Contributions | (14.3) | (30.1) | 110% | (14.4) | (32.8) | 127% | (14.9) | (28.7) | 93% | (15.5) | (39.2) | 153% | (16.0) | (79.1) | 394% | (75.1) | (209.9) | 180% |
| Net | 512.5 | 435.3 | -15% | 621.1 | 584.3 | -6% | 459.5 | 520.3 | 13% | 397.7 | 524.4 | 32% | 477.2 | 440.6 | -8% | 2,468.0 | 2,504.8 | 1% |

Rounding variances may exist

Notes:

In-Service Additions excludes Other Non Rate-Regulated Utility Assets



FILED: March 29, 2019 Page 1 of 2

TECHNICAL CONFERENCE UNDERTAKING RESPONSES TO SCHOOL ENERGY COALITION

3

4

1

2

UNDERTAKING NO. JTC3.27:

5 Reference(s): 1B-SEC-8

6

7 To provide the basis for the distribution system plan investments in 2017 and 2018 and

8 2019.

9 10

11 RESPONSE:

- In reviewing the transcript from the Technical Conference, Toronto Hydro interprets this
- undertaking as a request to provide an explanation of the capital related metrics on the
- utility's annual corporate scorecards, filed in the response to interrogatory 1B-SEC-8.
- 15 There are three different capital related metrics on the corporate scorecards: THESL
- Regulated Capital (2016 and 2017); 1-Year Distribution System Plan Investment (2018);
- and 5-Year CIR Distribution System Plan Investment (2018 and 2019). Each of these
- metrics are explained below.

19

Table 1: Scorecard Measures Descriptions

| Year | Scorecard Measure | Description |
|------|-------------------------|---|
| 2015 | THESL Regulated Capital | This metric tracked the capital expenditure plan for the 2015 fiscal year, gross of capital contributions received from customers, and excluding major projects (e.g. Operational Centers Consolidation Program), capital contributions to HONI, capital expenditures tracked in deferral and variance accounts (e.g. Externally Driven Capital), and certain grid modernization projects (e.g. Local Demand Response). |

FILED: March 29, 2019 Page 2 of 2

| Year | Scorecard Measure | Description |
|----------------|---|---|
| 2016 & 2017 | THESL Regulated Capital | This metric tracked the capital expenditure plan for the 2016 and 2017 fiscal year, net of capital contributions received from customers, and excluding major projects (e.g. Copeland), capital contributions to HONI, capital expenditures tracked in deferral and variance accounts (e.g. Externally Driven Capital), and certain grid modernization projects (e.g. Local Demand Response). |
| 2018 | 1 Year Distribution System Plan Investment | This metric tracked the execution of the 2018 capital expenditure plan that flowed from the capital-related revenue requirement approved by the OEB in Toronto Hydro's last rebasing application. It did not include capital expenditures reflected in deferral and variance accounts (e.g. Externally Driven Capital). |
| 2018 & 2019 | 5 Year Distribution System Plan Investment | This metric tracked the execution of the 2015-2019 capital expenditure plan that flowed from the capital related revenue requirement approved by the OEB in Toronto Hydro's last rebasing application. It did not include capital expenditures reflected deferral and variance accounts (e.g. Externally Driven Capital). |



3.3. Allowance for Funds Used During Construction (AFUDC)

- 2 The Accounting Procedures Handbook, Article 410, allows the utility to capitalize an
- allowance for funds used during construction ("AFUDC"). The AFUDC rate applied by
- 4 Toronto Hydro for 2010 to 2013 actuals and 2014 forecast is based on the OEB-
- 5 prescribed rate. The forecasted 2015 capital expenditures are based on MIFRS and thus
- 6 include AFUDC calculated based on Toronto Hydro's weighted average cost of debt.

7

8 3.4. Inflation

- 9 From 2016 onwards to 2019, inflation costs at 2.07% per year, consistent with the
- Statistic Canada Consumer Price Index ("CPI") for Toronto³, are also included within this
- 11 category.

12

13

3.5. Miscellaneous

- Miscellaneous capital expenditures primarily include pre-capitalized inventory and major
- tools. Capital expenditures related to pre-capitalized inventory is dependent on the
- 16 change in capital inventory levels year over year. Toronto Hydro invests in major tools
- and testing equipment to allow employees to continue to complete work effectively and
- efficiently. The utility invests in major tools on an ongoing basis to replace worn or
- broken tools, and as required to install, commission and maintain new technologies.
- These are regular utility expenses that are essential to being able to perform necessary
- 21 capital and maintenance work.

⁻

³ Statistics Canada, *Consumer Price Index, by city (Index)*, (Ottawa: Statistics Canada, 2014), online: Statistics Canada http://www.statcan.gc.ca/tables-tableaux/sum-som/l01/cst01/econ45a-eng.htm.

- 1 To maximize the usefulness of these appendices, Toronto Hydro mapped its historical
- and future capital expenditures to the investment categories and programs presented in
- 3 the DSP, at Exhibit 2B. Variance explanations related to Toronto Hydro's capital
- 4 expenditures are provided in Exhibit 2B, Section E4.

6 Toronto Hydro confirms that no non-distribution activities are included in the plan

7 presented in this application.

5

8

16

17

20

21

9 2. ACCOUNTING TREATMENT FOR CWIP

- Some of Toronto Hydro's capital projects may be in progress at the reporting cut-off
- date. In such cases, capital costs are recorded in a CWIP account until the project work
- is completed. Under Modified International Financial Reporting Standards ("MIFRS"), a
- financing charge, referred to as Allowance for Funds Used During Construction
- ("AFUDC"), is added to capital projects that necessarily take a substantial period of time
- 15 (exceeding six months) to get ready for their intended use. Further information follows.

3. COMPONENTS OF CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

- 18 Toronto Hydro's capital expenditures under the Other Capital Expenditures category (in
- 19 Appendix 2-AB) includes AFUDC and miscellaneous capital, which are described below.

3.1 Allowance for Funds Used During Construction (AFUDC)

- 22 The OEB's Accounting Procedures Handbook, Article 410, directs utilities to capitalize
- 23 AFUDC. The AFUDC rate applied by Toronto Hydro under MIFRS for 2015 to 2017
- actuals, 2018 to 2019 bridge, and 2020 forecast years is based on Toronto Hydro
- 25 Corporation's weighted average cost of borrowing.

FILED: January 21, 2019

Page 1 of 2

RESPONSES TO OEB STAFF INTERROGATORIES 1 2 3 **INTERROGATORY 55:** 4 Reference(s): Exhibit 2A, Tab 4, Schedule 1, p. 2 5 Chapter 2 Appendices, Appendix 2-AA 6 7 Preamble: 8 Toronto Hydro notes that the AFUDC rate applied under MIFRS is based on the weighted 9 average cost of borrowing. 10 a) Please confirm that Toronto Hydro uses its "actual" weighted average cost of 11 12 borrowing for the historical period and its applied-for weighted average cost of 13 borrowing for the forecast period (Exhibit 2A / Tab 4 / Schedule 1 / p. 2). 14 15 b) Please provide the AFUDC percentages (%) for each year (2015-2024) and the total capital to which the AFUDC is applied. Please reconcile to the total annual AFUDC 16 17 amounts shown in Appendix 2-AA. 18 19 20 **RESPONSE:** 21 a) Confirmed. 22 23 b) Please see Table 1 below. Note that the amounts presented are an average of 24 monthly amounts for each year. Toronto Hydro confirms that the total annual AFUDC 25 ties back to the amounts shown in Appendix 2-AA.

Toronto Hydro-Electric System Limited EB-2018-0165 Interrogatory Responses 2A-STAFF-55

FILED: January 21, 2019

Page 2 of 2

1 Table 1: 2015-2024 AFUDC

| Program | 2015 Actual | 2016 Actual | 2017 Actual | 2018 Bridge | 2019 Bridge | 2020 Forecast | 2021 Forecast | 2022 Forecast | 2023 Forecast | 2024 Forecast |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| (\$M) | MIFRS | MIFRS | MIFRS | MIFRS | MIFRS | MIFRS | MIFRS | MIFRS | MIFRS | MIFRS |
| AFUDC | 10.8 | 12.5 | 9.8 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 8.2 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 7.7 |
| Average monthly CWIP | 288.9 | 284.8 | 254.0 | 166.6 | 110.3 | 142.4 | 195.2 | 205.0 | 210.4 | 182.4 |
| AFUDC Percentage | 3.7% | 4.4% | 3.9% | 3.6% | 3.6% | 4.2% | 4.2% | 4.2% | 4.2% | 4.2% |

OEB Appendix 2-OA Capital Structure and Cost of Capital

This table must be completed for the last Board approved year and the test year.

Year: 2020 Test Year

| Line No. | Particulars | Capitaliza | tion Ratio | Cost Rate | Return | |
|-------------|------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| | | (%) | (\$) | (%) | (\$) | |
| | Debt | , , | ` , | . , | . , | |
| 1 | Long-term Debt | 56.00% | \$2,584,564,841 | 3.71% | \$95,887,356 | |
| 2 | Short-term Debt | 4.00% (1) | \$184,611,774 | 2.61% | \$4,818,367 | |
| 3 | Total Debt | 60.0% | \$2,769,176,616 | 3.64% | \$100,705,723 | |
| | Equity | | | | | |
| 4 | Common Equity | 40.00% | \$1,846,117,744 | 8.82% | \$162,827,585 | |
| 5 | Preferred Shares | 0.00% | \$ - | | \$ | |
| 6 | Total Equity | 40.0% | \$1,846,117,744 | 8.82% | \$162,827,585 | |
| 7 | Total | 100.0% | \$4,615,294,360 | 5.71% | \$263,533,308 | |

Notes (1)

4.0% unless an applicant has proposed or been approved for a different amount.

FILED: March 29, 2019 Page 1 of 2

TECHNICAL CONFERENCE UNDERTAKING RESPONSES TO OEB STAFF

3

4

1

2

UNDERTAKING NO. JTC4.4:

5 Reference(s): 2A-Staff-55(b)

6

With reference to 2A-Staff-55, part b, to advise why you wouldn't use the regulated entity's weighted average cost of borrowing in the calculation.

9 10

11

RESPONSE:

- 12 Toronto Hydro believes that using actual interest rates that arise from debt that has been
- publicly issued by its parent company, Toronto Hydro Corporation (THC), reflects the
- most accurate cost of borrowing.

15

16

17

Toronto Hydro's treatment of the cost of borrowing is consistent with the OEB's guidance in the Accounting Procedures Handbook (APH), Article 410:¹

- 19 Where incurred debt is acquired on an arm's length basis, the actual
- borrowing costs should be used for determining the amount of carrying
- charges to be capitalized to CWIP for rate making during the period, in
- accordance with IFRS.

¹ Ontario Energy Board, Accounting Procedures Handbook for Electricity Distributors, Article 410, Accounting for Specific Items Property, Plant and Equipment and Intangible (issued December 2011) at page 27.

Toronto Hydro-Electric System Limited
EB-2018-0165
Technical Conference
Schedule JTC4.4

FILED: March 29, 2019

Page 2 of 2

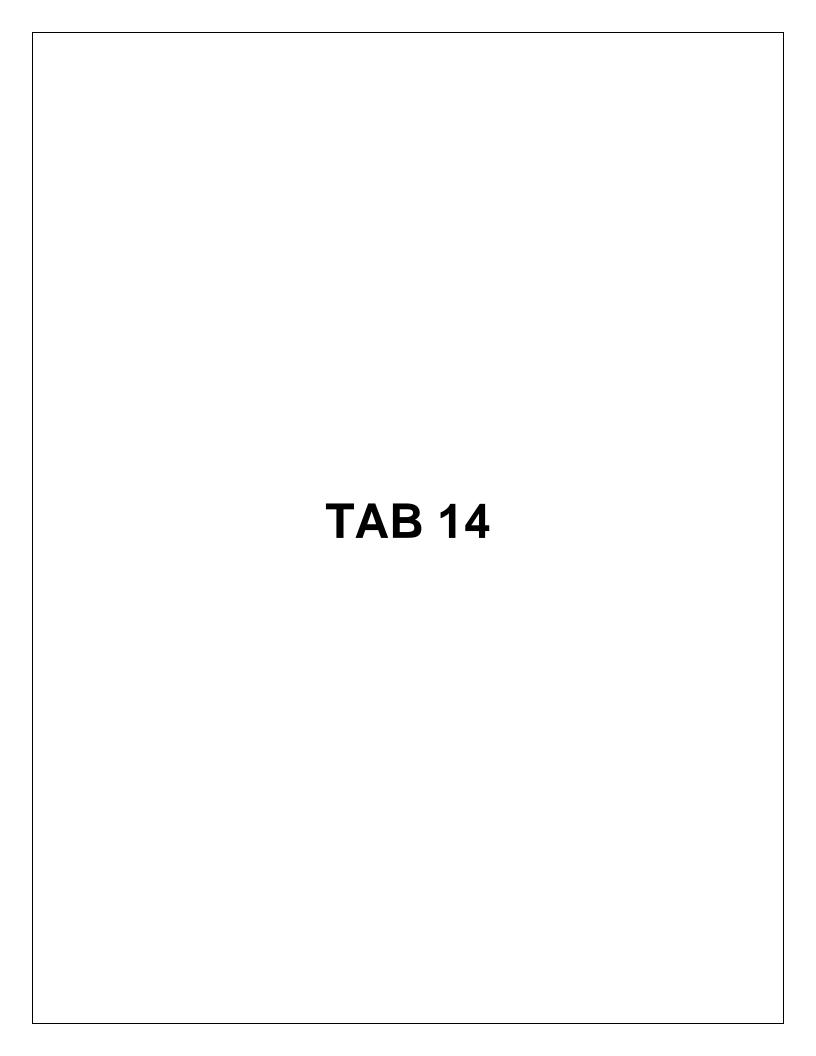
Article 410 also states that for the purposes of applying the borrowing costs,²

2

- 3 ... where a distributor utility is held by a non-regulated parent, and that
- 4 parent issued debt acquired on an arm's length basis which is flowed
- through to the regulated subsidiary at the market interest rates, the
- 6 utility can apply the actual debt cost.

Panel: CIR Framework & DVAs

² Ibid.



- how the utility has identified specific outcomes valued by its customers and how its
- 2 plans and proposed expenditures deliver those outcomes.

3

4

1.1 Toronto Hydro's 2020-2024 Custom Performance Measures

- 5 To remain responsive to customer needs and preferences and demonstrate continuous
- 6 improvement in performance setting and tracking, Toronto Hydro has proposed 15
- 7 custom measures within its Outcomes Framework that are incremental to measures
- 8 tracked and assessed by the OEB, for a total of 44 unique measures to be reported
- 9 annually. 12 See Appendix A for a full list of measures to be reported annually to the
- OEB. For a comprehensive discussion of Toronto Hydro's custom measures for the
- 2020-2024 plan period, please refer to Exhibit 2B, Section C2. Toronto Hydro's
- proposed custom measures reflect a thorough understanding of customer priorities and
- provide assurance that value for money will be achieved through the utility's 2020-2024
- 14 Distribution System Plan.

15

Table 1: 2020-2024 Custom Performance Scorecard Measures

| Toronto Hydro Outcome | OEB Reporting Category | Toronto Hydro's Custom Measures | Target |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------|
| Customer Service | Customer Satisfaction | Customers on eBills | Improve |
| | | Total Recorded Injury Frequency | Maintain |
| Safety | Safety | Box Construction Conversion | Improve |
| | | Network Units Modernization | Improve |
| | | SAIDI - Defective Equipment | Maintain |
| | System Boliobility | SAIFI - Defective Equipment | Maintain |
| | System Reliability | FESI 7 System | Improve |
| Reliability | | FESI-6 Large Customers | Maintain |
| | | System Capacity | Maintain |
| | Asset Management | System Health (Asset Condition) – Wood | Monitor |
| | Asset ivialiagement | Poles | ivioriitor |
| | | Direct Buried Cable Replacement | Improve |

¹² These proposed measures will monitor distribution system planning process performance.

| Toronto Hydro Outcome | OEB Reporting Category | Toronto Hydro's Custom Measures | Target |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| Financial | Cost Control | Average Wood Pole Replacement Cost | Monitor |
| rillaliciai | Cost Control | Vegetation Management Cost per km | Monitor |
| Environment Environment | | Oil Spills Containing PCBs | Improve |
| Environment | Environment | Waste Diversion Rate | Monitor |

1

- 2 Toronto Hydro's custom performance measures, and the targets related to all measures
- in general (including the Electricity Distributor Scorecard and the Electricity Service
- 4 Quality Requirements), have been developed on the basis of the proposals, plans, and
- associated rates contained in this Application. To the extent that Toronto Hydro's
- 6 approvals differ from those it seeks in this Application, then the utility would need to
- 7 reforecast and re-assess its forecasted attainable performance for the period. Further,
- there are risks outside of Toronto Hydro's control which may also affect its ability to
- 9 achieve performance targets.

10 11

2. PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT

- 12 Toronto Hydro is an efficient organization that strives to promote its history of
- productivity and customer cost savings. Inherent in its focus on outputs and value is the
- emphasis on measuring and tracking performance, using internal and external
- 15 benchmarking.

- 17 This section centralizes the utility's discussion of productivity and includes summaries of
- benchmarking studies relating to Toronto Hydro's performance relative to its peers. The
- activities captured within the following discussions are testament to the utility's
- 20 commitment to ensure continuous improvement in the efficiency of key operational
- tasks that ultimately contribute to value-for-money for customers.

Toronto Hydro-Electric System Limited EB-2018-0165 Technical Conference Schedule JTC2.9

FILED: March 29, 2019

Page 1 of 3

TECHNICAL CONFERENCE UNDERTAKING RESPONSES TO ENERGY PROBE RESEARCH FOUNDATION

3

4

1

2

UNDERTAKING NO. JTC2.9:

5 **Reference(s):** 1B-EP-4 (a)

6 **2B-VECC-11**

7

- 8 To clarify on the record what will be used for SAIDI, SAIFI and the other metrics in the
- scorecard. (Supplemental): to advise whether THESL will use numeric targets for the two
- categories of performance metrics, that are improve or maintain quarterly

11 12

13

RESPONSE:

- Table 1 provides a consolidated summary of Toronto Hydro's proposed custom
- performance measures, associated baselines, and targets. Further details for these
- measures are provided in Exhibit 2B, Section C. The utility's performance objectives for
- the OEB's Electricity Distributor Scorecard measures are discussed in Exhibit 1B, Tab 2,
- Schedule 2. It is not Toronto Hydro's proposal to establish specific numeric targets. The
- utility is proposing directional targets relative to specific numeric baselines. As
- summarized in the table below, for the majority of its "improve" targets, the utility has
- 21 provided estimated forecasts of performance for the 2020-2024 period. Toronto Hydro's
- ability to deliver on these outcomes is contingent on the OEB's approval of the rates
- proposed to fund the capital and operational plans detailed throughout the application.
- 24 Therefore, Toronto Hydro will not be in a position to make any final commitment with
- respect to its targets until it after it has received the OEB's Decision in this application,
- and conducted a business planning cycle having regard for that Decision.

Page 2 of 3

Table 1: Summary of Custom Performance Measures & Targets

| Measure | Baseline | 2020-2024 Target for Proposed Plan | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Customers on eBills | 224,420 customers (2017 year-end) | Improve relative to baseline Forecast performance is discussed in Exhibit 4A, Tab 2, Schedule 14, Table 2 | | |
| Total Recordable Injury Frequency | 1.3 recordable injuries per 100 workers (2013-2017 average) | Maintain relative to baseline | | |
| Box Construction Conversion | 3,151 box construction poles on the system (2017 year-end) | Improve relative to baseline Forecast performance is discussed in Exhibit 2B, Section E2, pages 26-27 | | |
| Network Units Modernization | 56% of network units on the system have submersible protectors (2017 year-end) | Improve relative to baseline Forecast performance is discussed in Exhibit 2B, Section C2.2.3 | | |
| SAIDI - Defective Equipment | 0.45 hours of interruption (2013-2017 average) | <u>Maintain</u> relative to baseline Forecast performance is discussed in Exhibit 2B, Section E2.2.2.3 | | |
| SAIFI - Defective Equipment | 0.52 interruptions (2013-2017 average) | Maintain relative to baseline Forecast performance is discussed in Exhibit 2B, Section E2.2.2.3 | | |
| FESI-7 System | 26 feeders (2013-2017 average) | Improve relative to baseline | | |
| FESI-6 Large Customers | 18 feeders (2013-2017 average) | Maintain relative to baseline | | |
| System Capacity | 14 stations with capacity constraints (2013-2017 average) | Maintain relative to baseline | | |
| System Health (Asset Condition) - Poles | N/A (% of poles in HI4 and HI5 condition) | Monitor performance | | |
| Direct Buried Cable Replacement | 809 km of direct-buried cable on the system (2017 year-end) | Improve relative to baseline Forecast performance is discussed in Exhibit 2B, Section E2, pages 27-28 | | |
| Average Wood Pole Replacement Cost | N/A | Monitor performance | | |

Panel: CIR Framework & DVAs

FILED: March 29, 2019

| Page | 2 | ٥f | 3 | |
|------|---|----|---|--|
| Page | 3 | ΟI | 3 | |

| Measure | Baseline | 2020-2024 Target for Proposed Plan | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Vegetation Management Cost per Km | N/A | Monitor performance | | | | |
| Oil Spills Containing PCBs | 9 spills (2013-2017 average) | Improve relative to baseline As noted in Exhibit 2B, Section E2, Table 1, Toronto Hydro's objective is to endeavour to eliminate the risk of PCB-contaminated oil spills by 2025. The utility's PCB risk reduction plan is summarized for each system type (e.g. Overhead) in Exhibit 2B, Section D2.2. | | | | |
| Waste Diversion Rate | N/A (% waste diverted from landfills) | Monitor performance | | | | |

FILED: March 29, 2019 Page 1 of 2

TECHNICAL CONFERENCE UNDERTAKING RESPONSES TO POWER WORKERS UNION

3

4

2

1

UNDERTAKING NO. JTC2.11:

5 Reference(s): 2B-PWU-3(a)

6

With reference to 2B-PWU-3(a), to provide the period of time for which baseline data is

lacking; to advise the years the UMS data pertains to; to provide evidentiary references.

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

RESPONSE:

As noted in 2B-PWU-3(a), Toronto Hydro seeks to establish the baselines and targets for its performance measures on the basis of at least five years of historical data. With respect to the Average Wood Pole Replacement Cost measure, Toronto Hydro is proposing to report each year of data based on a three-year average, which aligns with the methodology used in the UMS Unit Cost Benchmarking Study. For greater clarity, the three-year average from 2014 to 2016 would represent one out of the five years of baseline data that the utility requires. Currently, data is only available for three reporting years as summarized in the table below.

20

Table 1: Current Availability of Data

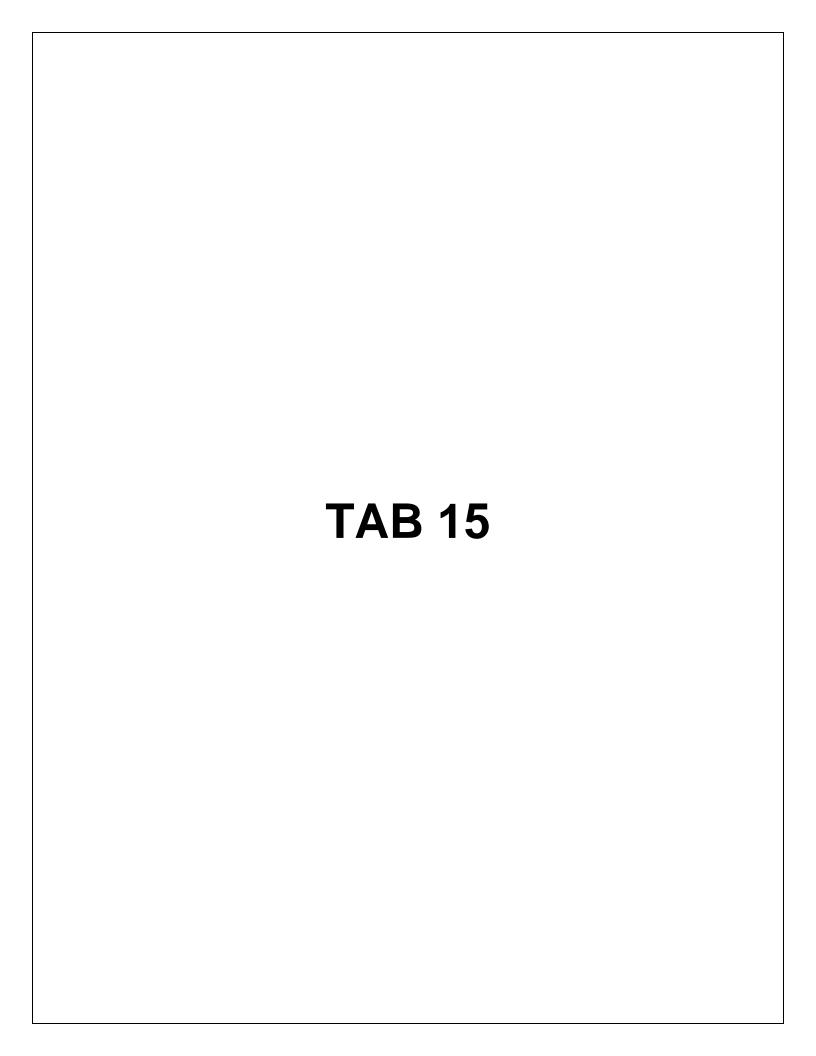
| Year | Dataset Required (Available) |
|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 2014-2016 Average (Available) |
| 2 | 2015-2017 Average (Available) |
| 3 | 2016-2018 Average (Available) |
| 4 | 2017-2019 Average (Not Available) |
| 5 | 2018-2020 Average (Not Available) |

Toronto Hydro-Electric System Limited EB-2018-0165 Technical Conference Schedule JTC2.11

FILED: March 29, 2019

Page 2 of 2

- As explained in Exhibit 1B, Tab 2, Schedule 1, Appendix B, the UMS Unit Cost
- 2 Benchmarking Study used unit costs for the years 2014 through 2016. The unit cost data
- provided by Toronto Hydro to UMS can be found in the utility's response to interrogatory
- 4 1B-Staff-9, Appendix L.



| Utility | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2018 Depr |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Alectra Utilities Corporation | \$ 364,268,455 | \$ 47,506,346 | \$ 316,762,109 | \$ 113,106,491 \$ | 281,306,153 | \$ 48,905,031 | \$ 232,401,122 | \$ 122,083,435 | \$ 319,754,362 \$ | 65,651,383 | \$ 254,102,979 | \$ 113,975,594 | \$ 294,858,527 | \$ 62,381,505 | \$ 232,477,022 | \$ 129,483,639 |
| Algoma Power Inc. | \$ 10,888,963 | \$ 157,118 | \$ 10,731,845 | \$ 3,136,802 \$ | 8,580,000 | \$ - | \$ 8,580,000 | \$ 3,326,205 | \$ 7,472,000 \$ | 137,000 | 5 7,335,000 | 3,438,399 | \$ 9,510,000 | \$ 69,000 | \$ 9,441,000 | \$ 3,600,160 |
| Atikokan Hydro Inc. | \$ 268,667 | \$ 19,966 | \$ 248,701 | \$ 180,844 \$ | 359,099 | \$ 19,209 | \$ 339,890 | \$ 189,853 | \$ 260,787 \$ | - 1 | \$ 260,787 | \$ 192,622 | \$ 716,351 | \$ - : | \$ 716,351 | \$ 205,391 |
| Bluewater Power Distribution Corporation | \$ 7,641,889 | \$ 360,407 | \$ 7,281,482 | \$ 4,554,631 \$ | 7,898,911 | \$ 272,609 | \$ 7,626,302 | \$ 4,135,676 | \$ 7,707,327 \$ | - 1 | 5 7,707,327 | \$ 4,042,541 | \$ 9,241,677 | \$ - | \$ 9,241,677 | \$ 3,834,546 |
| Brantford Power Inc. | \$ 4,502,042 | \$ 308,810 | \$ 4,193,232 | \$ 3,004,084 \$ | 4,630,910 | \$ 494,077 | \$ 4,136,833 | \$ 3,153,797 | \$ 4,357,574 \$ | 524,289 | 3,833,285 | 3,168,628 | \$ 4,322,647 | \$ 813,883 | \$ 3,508,764 | \$ 3,116,154 |
| Burlington Hydro Inc. | \$ 10,253,246 | \$ 1,950,451 | \$ 8,302,795 | \$ 4,973,073 \$ | 11,716,382 | \$ 4,410,445 | \$ 7,305,937 | \$ 5,255,671 | \$ 13,264,151 \$ | 4,681,623 | 8,582,529 | 5,562,540 | \$ 13,483,193 | \$ 3,151,665 | \$ 10,331,528 | \$ 5,927,266 |
| Canadian Niagara Power Inc. | \$ 9,293,758 | \$ 1,264,311 | \$ 8,029,447 | \$ 4,175,124 \$ | 10,470,000 | \$ 1,370,000 | \$ 9,100,000 | \$ 4,271,027 | \$ 10,493,000 \$ | 1,327,000 | 9,166,000 | \$ 4,506,021 | \$ 17,371,000 | \$ 1,812,000 | \$ 15,559,000 | \$ 4,443,841 |
| Centre Wellington Hydro Ltd. | \$ 1,884,001 | \$ 13,625 | \$ 1,870,376 | \$ 543,004 \$ | 2,181,292 | \$ 48,495 | \$ 2,132,797 | \$ 548,179 | \$ 1,501,988 \$ | 284,435 | 1,217,553 | 5 562,972 | \$ 1,453,404 | \$ 258,315 | \$ 1,195,089 | \$ 574,190 |
| Chapleau Public Utilities Corporation | \$ 101,175 | \$ - | \$ 101,175 | \$ 50,827 \$ | 36,284 | \$ - | \$ 36,284 | \$ 52,874 | \$ 56,756 \$ | - 1 | 5 56,756 5 | \$ 49,114 | \$ 512,765 | \$ - | \$ 512,765 | \$ 107,640 |
| EPCOR Electricity Distribution Ontario Inc. (Collus Powerstream) | \$ 2.443.137 | \$ 745,573 | \$ 1,697,564 | \$ 742.598 \$ | 3,765,684 | \$ 1,739,589 | \$ 2.026.095 | \$ 845,096 | \$ 3,469,137 \$ | 527.957 | 5 2.941.180 9 | 5 944,462 | \$ 2,952,067 | \$ 904.892 | \$ 2.047.176 | \$ 1.008.075 |
| Cooperative Hydro Embrun Inc. | \$ 369,452 | | \$ 287,448 | \$ 118.183 \$ | 465.096 | | \$ 458,646 | \$ 124.120 | \$ 1,750,905 \$ | 75.885 | \$ 1,675,020 | \$ 145.310 | \$ 227,281 | \$ 60.245 | \$ 167.036 | \$ 163,632 |
| E.L.K. Energy Inc. | \$ 1.080.986 | \$ 267,274 | \$ 813.713 | S 364.814 S | 560,406 | 5 438.399 | | | | 242,709 | 5 573,080 5 | \$ 347.372 | | 5 172,754 | 5 932.284 | \$ 366.333 |
| Energy Plus Inc. (Brant + Cambridge) | \$ 15,859,310 | \$ 4,496,481 | \$ 11,362,829 | \$ 6,042,661 \$ | 16,043,120 | \$ 2,763,059 | | \$ 6,114,161 | | 3,212,372 | 5 15,661,257 5 | 5,912,459 | \$ 14,222,941 | 5 5,262,706 | \$ 8,960,235 | \$ 5,745,054 |
| Entegrus Powerlines Inc. | \$ 9,347,691 | | | | 9,393,902 | | | | | 549.095 | | 3,964,230 | | | | |
| ENWIN Utilities Ltd. | \$ 22,631,448 | \$ 5,036,747 | | | 18,697,650 | | | | \$ 16,024,514 \$ | 2,315,399 | | | | \$ 2,325,435 | | |
| ERTH Power Corporation (Erie Thames) | \$ 5,928,082 | \$ 667,719 | \$ 5,260,364 | \$ 1,525,419 \$ | 4,385,303 | 5 587,128 | | \$ 1,712,622 | \$ 3,874,526 \$ | 892,192 | 2,982,334 | 1,931,170 | | \$ 1,152,910 | | \$ 1,958,311 |
| Espanola Regional Hydro Distribution Corporation | \$ 244,019 | \$ 007,715 | \$ 244,019 | \$ 96,039 \$ | 426,403 | | \$ 426,403 | | \$ 641,889 \$ | 032,132 | 641,889 | 5 144,902 | \$ 479,403 | \$ - | \$ 479,403 | \$ 151,428 |
| Essex Powerlines Corporation | \$ 6.672.825 | \$ 1,448,183 | \$ 5.224.642 | \$ 2.537.950 \$ | 4.879.788 | | | | \$ 6.373.189 \$ | 921.652 | | 5 2.173.960 | | \$ 1.167.137 | | |
| | \$ 3.156.899 | \$ 170,827 | \$ 2,986,072 | | 2,438,323 | | | | \$ 2,908,329 \$ | 369,219 | 5 2,539,110 5 | 5 2,264,309 | \$ 3,761,249 | 5 585,407 | | |
| Festival Hydro Inc. Fort Frances Power Corporation | \$ 200,667 | \$ 1/0,827 | \$ 2,986,072 | \$ 2,428,836 \$ | 392,772 | | | | \$ 2,908,329 \$ | 309,219 | | 318,110 | | 5 383,407 | | |
| Greater Sudbury Hydro Inc. | \$ 200,667 | \$ 1,327,041 | \$ 7,564,756 | \$ 217,683 \$ \$ 3,844,521 \$ | 8,626,092 | | | | \$ 641,863 \$ \$ 9,491,829 \$ | 707,218 | | \$ 3,666,463 | \$ 10,886,000 | 5 1,214,036 | | |
| Grimshy Power Incornorated | \$ 8,891,797 \$ 10.291.335 | | | | 1.398.920 | | | | | 707,218 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guelph Hydro Electric Systems Inc. | +,, | \$ 5,139,636 | \$ 8,807,737 | \$ 4,892,433 \$ | 17,025,784 | | | \$ 5,645,805 | \$ 14,785,381 \$ | 1,305,661 | | 5,963,945 | +,, | ,, | | |
| Halton Hills Hydro Inc. | \$ 8,295,868 | \$ 2,271,997 | \$ 6,023,871 | \$ 1,780,440 \$ | 8,312,782 | | | | | 1,482,936 | | | | \$ 979,445 | | |
| Hearst Power Distribution Company Limited | \$ 188,878 | \$ 2,609 | \$ 186,269 | \$ 344,309 \$ | 147,424 | | | | \$ 166,897 \$ | 13,751 | | 100,725 | \$ 278,156 | \$ 29,510 | | |
| Hydro 2000 Inc. | \$ 36,025 | | J J0,013 . | | 26,335 | | | | | - 1 | | | | | | |
| Hydro Hawkesbury Inc. | \$ 612,706 | \$ 93,493 | \$ 519,213 | \$ 188,834 \$ | 1,513,998 | | | | \$ 983,217 \$ | 49,138 | 934,078 | \$ 225,270 | \$ 218,486 | \$ 59,897 | | |
| Hydro One Networks Inc. | \$ 828,346,491 | \$ 85,771,343 | \$ 742,575,148 | | 721,111,668 | | | | | 55,055,191 | 689,409,880 | \$ 388,008,854 | \$ 691,819,864 | \$ 51,882,608 | | |
| Hydro Ottawa Limited | \$ 147,267,262 | \$ 24,928,647 | \$ 122,338,615 | \$ 37,990,760 \$ | 103,176,348 | | | \$ 40,097,278 | \$ 122,692,101 \$ | 24,998,607 | 97,693,494 | \$ 41,682,623 | \$ 122,854,180 | \$ 22,598,352 | | |
| Innpower Corporation | \$ 19,803,244 | \$ 2,188,564 | \$ 17,614,680 | \$ 1,879,151 \$ | 6,882,669 | \$ 2,265,141 | \$ 4,617,528 | \$ 2,348,783 | \$ 4,460,324 \$ | 966,418 | 3,493,906 | \$ 2,363,240 | \$ 5,426,267 | \$ 1,358,814 | \$ 4,067,453 | \$ 2,503,452 |
| Synergy North Corporation – Kenora Rate District | \$ 643,008 | \$ 83,037 | \$ 559,971 | \$ 569,016 \$ | 640,560 | \$ 38,966 | \$ 601,594 | \$ 678,946 | \$ 589,140 \$ | 43,418 | \$ 545,722 | 637,871 | \$ 629,080 | \$ - : | \$ 629,080 | \$ 653,653 |
| Kingston Hydro Corporation | \$ 3,206,337 | \$ 96,296 | \$ 3,110,041 | \$ 1,690,705 \$ | 5,834,543 | \$ 592,672 | \$ 5,241,871 | \$ (1,600,252) | \$ 8,172,029 \$ | 4,666,656 | 3,505,373 | 2,095,293 | \$ 5,289,056 | \$ 1,400,024 | \$ 3,889,032 | \$ 2,193,987 |
| Kitchener-Wilmot Hydro Inc. | \$ 21,918,728 | \$ 9,593,246 | \$ 12,325,482 | \$ 2,349,311 \$ | 24,286,420 | \$ 8,950,517 | \$ 15,335,903 | \$ 8,710,983 | \$ 22,408,879 \$ | 6,242,858 | 5 16,166,021 5 | \$ 8,565,130 | \$ 21,257,307 | \$ 4,696,647 | \$ 16,560,661 | \$ 9,116,473 |
| Lakefront Utilities Inc. | \$ 1,829,242 | \$ 58,465 | \$ 1,770,776 | \$ 1,121,030 \$ | 3,079,543 | \$ 80,316 | \$ 2,999,226 | \$ 1,178,282 | \$ 2,562,505 \$ | 202,427 | \$ 2,360,078 | 1,184,544 | \$ 1,548,781 | \$ 358,852 | \$ 1,189,929 | \$ 1,091,129 |
| Lakeland Power Distribution Ltd. | \$ 3,088,920 | | \$ 2,894,871 | | 2,502,246 | | | | \$ 2,345,613 \$ | 365,698 | 1,979,915 | 5 1,414,343 | \$ 2,440,139 | | | |
| London Hydro Inc. | \$ 33,025,844 | | | | 35,609,719 | | | | | 5,205,870 | | 5 17,350,372 | | | | |
| Midland Power Utility Corporation (now Newmarket Tay) | \$ 629,276 | \$ 36,084 | | \$ 644,006 \$ | 763,589 | | | | \$ 1,376,632 \$ | 110,794 | 1,265,838 | 5 796,446 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Milton Hydro Distribution Inc. | \$ 15,617,439 | \$ 1,823,780 | \$ 13,793,659 | \$ 2,761,704 \$ | 11,320,875 | | | \$ 3,301,468 | \$ 8,924,115 \$ | 2,879,515 | | 3,482,059 | \$ 11,224,369 | 5 2,920,318 | \$ 8,304,051 | \$ 3,761,991 |
| Newmarket-Tay Power Distribution Ltd. | \$ 14,686,360 | | \$ 12,859,628 | \$ 2,904,007 \$ | 9,949,992 | | | | | 1,405,507 | 4,786,339 | 3,598,756 | | \$ 869,125 | | \$ 5,747,249 |
| Niagara Peninsula Energy Inc. | \$ 14,979,925 | \$ 5,600,233 | \$ 9,379,692 | \$ 6,099,694 \$ | 15,426,432 | | | \$ 6,462,385 | \$ 14,933,017 \$ | 2,180,761 | 12,752,256 | 6,937,287 | \$ 14,985,908 | \$ 2,240,998 | | |
| Niagara-on-the-Lake Hydro Inc. | \$ 1,713,213 | | \$ 1,112,491 | \$ 775,384 \$ | 2,828,580 | | | | | 319,954 | 1,302,058 | 5 717,757 | \$ 3,282,575 | | | |
| North Bay Hydro Distribution Limited | \$ 1,713,213 \$ 6.896.610 | \$ 703.198 | \$ 1,112,491 : \$ 6.193.413 : | | 5.570.545 | | | | | 728.037 | 5 5.463.803 | 5 1.833.811 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northern Ontario Wires Inc. | | \$ 123,412 | \$ 301,343 | | 692,947 | | | \$ 380,214 | | 8,321 | 801,838 | 414,285 | \$ 845,234 | | | |
| Oakville Hydro Electricity Distribution Inc. | \$ 15,777,343 | \$ 5,082,947 | \$ 10,694,396 | \$ 8,545,048 \$ | 20,301,606 | 9,686,384 | \$ 10,615,222 | \$ 8,984,647 | \$ 17,886,851 \$ | 5,040,755 | 12,846,096 | 9,156,545 | \$ 22,655,649 | 5 5,599,139 | | |
| Orangeville Hydro Limited | \$ 1,293,107 | \$ 200,284 | \$ 1,092,823 | \$ 667,675 \$ | 1,940,991 | | | | \$ 2,551,610 \$ | 633,962 | 1,917,648 | | \$ 1,778,360 | | | |
| Orillia Power Distribution Corporation | \$ 2,239,251 | | \$ 2,104,531 | | 5,606,188 | | | | | 349,120 | | 1,183,380 | | | | |
| Oshawa PUC Networks Inc. | | \$ 3,324,147 | | \$ 3,797,997 \$ | 10,425,039 | | | | \$ 9,083,922 \$ | 1,226,128 | 7,857,794 | 4,362,249 | \$ 16,868,642 | \$ 3,911,288 | | |
| Ottawa River Power Corporation | \$ 959,680 | | | | 1,201,956 | | | | | 263,533 | | 5 717,910 | | | | |
| Peterborough Distribution Incorporated | \$ 7,704,000 | | \$ 5,501,000 | | 5,766,000 | | | | | 1,745,000 | | 3,585,437 | \$ 5,124,000 | | | |
| PUC Distribution Inc. | \$ 6,710,692 | | | \$ 3,888,942 \$ | 5,988,626 | | | | | 1,136,727 | | | | | | |
| Renfrew Hydro Inc. | \$ 510,990 | \$ 18,266 | \$ 492,724 | \$ 222,240 \$ | 437,215 | \$ 32,772 | \$ 404,442 | \$ 270,394 | \$ 558,903 \$ | 10,457 | 5 548,446 5 | \$ 328,560 | \$ 984,506 | \$ 31,873 | \$ 952,632 | \$ 126,844 |
| Rideau St. Lawrence Distribution Inc. | \$ 598,917 | \$ 5,200 | \$ 593,717 | \$ 306,218 \$ | 480,494 | \$ 98,590 | \$ 381,904 | \$ 364,321 | \$ 1,201,654 \$ | 101,073 | \$ 1,100,581 | \$ 427,050 | \$ 558,128 | \$ 63,487 | \$ 494,642 | \$ 407,195 |
| Sloux Lookout Hydro Inc. | \$ 300,614 | \$ 40,513 | \$ 260,101 | \$ 210,722 \$ | 330,619 | \$ 29,696 | \$ 300,923 | \$ 217,627 | \$ 585,165 \$ | 115,657 | \$ 469,508 | \$ 223,701 | \$ 646,956 | \$ 80,920 | \$ 566,037 | \$ 244,833 |
| St. Thomas Energy Inc. (now Entegrus) | \$ 2,514,762 | \$ 355,700 | \$ 2,159,062 | \$ 1,148,681 \$ | 2,554,843 | \$ 608,283 | \$ 1,946,560 | \$ 1,254,621 | \$ 2,645,990 \$ | 813,088 | \$ 1,832,902 | \$ 1,311,590 | \$ - ! | \$ - : | \$ - | \$ - |
| Synergy North Corporation – Thunder Bay Rate District | \$ 11,735,209 | \$ 1,984,671 | \$ 9,750,538 | \$ 3,228,843 \$ | 12,182,464 | \$ 2,737,839 | \$ 9,444,625 | \$ 3,385,685 | \$ 11,256,399 \$ | 973,179 | 5 10,283,220 5 | 3,544,405 | \$ 11,948,111 | \$ 1,243,211 | \$ 10,704,900 | \$ 3,600,977 |
| Tillsonburg Hydro Inc. | \$ 591,806 | \$ 336,487 | \$ 255,319 | \$ 325,196 \$ | 840,760 | \$ 81,140 | \$ 759,619 | \$ 327,997 | \$ 1,696,551 \$ | 458,663 | 1,237,888 | \$ 364,128 | \$ 1,724,289 | \$ 95,802 | \$ 1,628,487 | \$ 419,420 |
| Toronto Hydro-Electric System Limited | \$ 465,402,574 | \$ 30,083,801 | \$ 435,318,773 | \$ 192,329,429 \$ | 617,138,762 | \$ 32,842,749 | \$ 584,296,013 | \$ 225,905,945 | \$ 548,964,114 \$ | 28,704,350 | \$ 520,259,764 | \$ 228,284,811 | \$ 563,606,573 | \$ 39,248,789 | \$ 524,357,783 | \$ 241,845,269 |
| Veridian Connections Inc. | \$ 27,411,798 | \$ 6,239,695 | \$ 21,172,103 | \$ 11,161,147 \$ | 31,520,006 | 5 7,369,144 | \$ 24,150,862 | \$ 11,349,987 | \$ 26,811,166 \$ | 3,340,859 | 323,470,307 | 12,002,916 | \$ 29,421,418 | 6,344,749 | \$ 23,076,670 | \$ 12,567,912 |
| Wasaga Distribution Inc. | \$ 1,040,957 | \$ 521,208 | \$ 519,749 | \$ 621,402 \$ | 1,473,765 | | | | \$ 1,737,291 \$ | 415,754 | 1,321,537 | 5 565,019 | \$ 1,422,849 | \$ 135,478 | | \$ 591,332 |
| Waterloo North Hydro Inc | \$ 20.238.920 | | | | 32.161.079 | | \$ 19.524.875 | | | 4,578,501 | 5 15.891.597 | 8.643.425 | | | | |
| Welland Hydro-Electric System Corp. | \$ 2,506,400 | \$ 421,827 | \$ 2,084,573 | | 3,128,400 | \$ 207,254 | \$ 2,921,146 | | \$ 2,332,938 \$ | 36,017 | 5 2,296,921 | 5 1,429,127 | \$ 2,186,056 | \$ 170,518 | | |
| Wellington North Power Inc. | \$ 2,506,400 | | \$ 2,084,573 : | \$ 1,304,212 \$ \$ 346,404 \$ | 1,545,545 | | \$ 2,921,146 | \$ 1,365,712 5 | \$ 2,332,938 \$ \$ 744,253 \$ | 36,017 | | 5 1,429,127 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ERTH Power Corporation - West Coast Huron rate zone | \$ 1,057,149 | | | \$ 257,196 \$ | 1,228,091 | | | | \$ 850,390 \$ | 241,529 | | 340,018 | \$ 774,627 | \$ 89,552 | | |
| Westario Power Inc. | 7 7,111,333 | | | | 5,740,396 | | | | | 497,727 | | | | | | |
| Whitby Hydro Electric Corporation | \$ 15,742,522 | \$ 10,178,882 | \$ 5,563,640 | \$ 3,588,586 \$ | 11,862,259 | \$ 2,961,787 | \$ 8,900,472 | \$ 2,742,165 | \$ 9,790,126 \$ | 1,795,019 | 7,995,107 | 3,659,835 | \$ 10,385,977 | \$ 2,470,429 | \$ 7,915,548 | \$ 4,756,936 |
| SUM TOTAL | \$ 2,237,823,469 | \$ 281,600,814 | \$ 1,956,222,655 | \$ 863,846,600 \$ | 2,149,210,590 | \$ 252,897,853 | \$ 1,895,917,057 | \$ 925,455,322 | \$ 2,129,757,110 \$ | 243,851,828 | \$ 1,885,905,282 | \$ 946,039,197 | \$ 2,097,151,905 | \$ 248,372,590 | \$ 1,848,779,315 | \$ 997,889,808 |

Exhibit U Tab 4B

Schedule 1

FILED: April 30, 2019

Page 2 of 3

1.2 Depreciation and Amortization Expense

- 2 Toronto Hydro's depreciation and amortization expense from 2015 to 2020 is presented
- in Table 3 below. This summary is supported by Appendix A, which provides a breakdown
- of 2015-2020 depreciation expense by Uniform System of Accounts. An updated version
- of OEB Appendix 2-C is filed as Appendix B to this schedule.

6 7

1

Table 3: Depreciation and Amortization Expense 2015 to 2020 (\$ Millions)

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual | Bridge | Forecast |
| Depreciation and Amortization Expense | 166.0 | 179.1 | 192.5 | 205.3 | 223.6 | 242.9 |

8

9

- The 2018 actual and 2019 bridge depreciation and amortization expenses are \$5.4 million
- and \$4.6 million lower, respectively, than the forecasts included in Exhibit 4B, Tab 1,
- 11 Schedule 1, page 6.

- 13 The differences in 2018 are primarily due to timing differences associated with the
- completion of the ERP and Copeland TS projects. The depreciation expense for 2019 is
- expected to be lower due to the reduced opening balance for fixed assets in 2019, and
- changes in the timing of in-service additions in the year resulting from the work that is
- being carried over from 2018 into 2019.

_

¹ Includes depreciation of the decommissioning costs and excludes derecognition. For inofmraiton about asset derecognition please see section 2.1 below and Exhibit 4B, Tab 1, Schedule 2.

EB-2018-0165 Exhibit U Tab 4B

FILED: April 30, 2019

Page 3 of 3

Schedule 1

2. DERECOGNITION

1

6

10

2 2.1 Derecognition Expense

- Table 4 below summarizes Toronto Hydro's 2015 to 2020 derecognition expense. The
- 4 2018 actual and 2019 bridge expenses are \$3.7 million and \$2.3 million higher,
- respectively, than the forecasts included in Exhibit 4B, Tab 1, Schedule 2, page 1.

7 The differences in 2018 relate to overhead and underground distribution assets, as well as

- 8 software assets. Toronto Hydro updated 2019 forecast based on a four year average of
- 9 derecognition as opposed to a three year average in the original filing.

11 Table 4: Derecognition from 2015 to 2020 (\$ Millions)

| | 2015 Actual | 2016 | 2017 Actual | 2018 | 2019 Bridge | 2020 |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|----------|
| | 2015 Actual | Actual | 2017 Actual | Actual | Updated | Forecast |
| Derecognition | 24.1 | 27.0 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 22.4 | 25.8 |